

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage			Total	Male	Female	
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
UNITED STATES																
Total.....	118,392,040	59,541,380	58,850,660	11,109,620	5856580	5258040	23,157,560	11,558,280	11,599,300	84,124,840	42,126,520	41,998,320	13,988,405	7,502,491	6480914	
N. W. Europe:																
English.....	93,039,640	46,328,920	46,710,720	2,505,420	1187380	1319040	12,181,040	5,963,140	6,217,900	78,352,180	39,178,400	39,173,780	3,097,021	1,483,868	1613658	
Norwegian.....	658,220	350,540	307,680	232,820	129,840	102,980	344,240	176,940	167,300	81,160	43,760	37,400	345,522	195,131	150,391	
Swedish.....	830,900	449,800	381,100	423,200	234,220	188,980	374,040	197,340	176,700	33,660	18,240	15,420	615,455	344,403	271,062	
Danish.....	226,740	127,640	98,900	122,180	73,160	49,020	95,460	49,760	45,700	9,100	4,920	4,180	178,944	103,550	69,394	
Dutch.....	267,140	147,280	119,860	102,700	60,760	41,940	103,240	58,900	49,340	61,200	32,620	28,580	133,142	77,409	55,733	
Flemish.....	54,340	29,000	25,340	31,900	17,280	14,620	17,840	9,220	8,620	4,600	2,500	2,100	42,263	28,707	18,556	
French.....	1,412,060	699,440	712,620	359,520	172,120	187,400	533,750	266,220	267,540	518,780	261,100	257,680	523,297	262,445	260,851	
Central Europe:																
German.....	4,949,780	2,540,360	2,409,400	1,589,040	824,380	764,660	2,435,700	1,239,340	1,196,360	925,040	476,660	448,380	2,188,006	1,153,415	1034591	
Polish.....	2,416,320	1,247,580	1,168,740	801,680	426,500	375,180	1,428,820	724,300	704,520	185,820	96,780	89,040	965,899	524,243	441,656	
Czech.....	520,440	263,720	256,720	159,640	79,120	80,520	279,040	141,960	137,080	81,760	42,640	39,120	201,138	101,425	99,713	
Slovak.....	484,360	249,500	234,860	171,580	88,700	82,880	283,520	145,760	137,760	29,260	15,040	14,220	240,196	129,357	110,839	
Magyar.....	453,000	230,660	222,340	241,220	120,960	120,260	198,600	102,640	95,960	13,180	7,060	6,120	250,393	129,775	120,612	
Serbian.....	37,640	22,580	15,060	18,060	12,360	5,700	18,300	9,500	8,800	1,280	720	560	30,121	21,076	9,045	
Croatian.....	115,440	64,760	50,680	52,540	33,200	19,340	58,980	29,340	29,640	3,920	2,220	1,700	79,802	51,668	28,134	
Slovenian.....	178,640	97,180	81,460	75,560	43,520	32,040	97,900	50,620	46,680	5,780	3,040	2,740	77,671	46,989	30,682	
Eastern Europe:																
Russian.....	585,080	319,700	265,380	356,940	201,160	155,780	214,160	111,240	102,920	13,980	7,300	6,680	315,721	181,215	134,506	
Ukrainian.....	83,600	42,220	41,380	35,540	18,720	16,820	45,280	22,060	23,220	2,780	1,440	1,340	58,685	32,312	28,373	
Armenian.....	68,320	36,720	31,600	40,000	22,500	17,500	26,440	13,160	13,280	1,880	1,060	820	51,741	30,295	21,446	
Lithuanian.....	272,680	142,900	129,780	122,660	68,600	54,060	140,620	69,240	71,380	9,400	5,060	4,340	165,053	95,164	63,889	
Finnish.....	230,420	118,360	112,060	97,080	49,720	47,360	118,460	60,800	57,660	7,040	7,640	7,040	124,994	67,795	57,198	
Rumanian.....	65,520	35,440	29,080	43,120	24,520	18,600	20,340	10,760	9,580	2,060	1,160	900	56,964	33,111	28,853	
Yiddish.....	1,751,100	887,660	863,440	924,440	466,960	457,480	773,680	393,120	380,560	52,980	27,580	25,400	1,222,653	621,809	600,849	
So. Europe:																
Greek.....	273,520	173,360	100,160	165,220	117,100	48,120	102,140	52,700	49,440	6,160	3,560	2,600	189,066	138,780	50,286	
Italian.....	3,766,820	2,029,240	1,737,580	1,561,100	905,120	655,980	2,080,680	1,058,660	1,021,820	125,040	65,260	59,780	1,808,289	1,053,056	755,233	
Spanish.....	1,861,400	958,740	907,660	428,360	230,160	198,200	714,060	361,360	352,700	718,980	362,220	356,760	743,286	429,140	314,146	
Portuguese.....	215,860	114,140	101,720	83,780	46,360	37,420	120,500	61,740	58,760	11,580	6,040	5,540	110,197	64,306	45,891	
All other:																
Arabic.....	107,420	58,920	48,500	50,940	30,420	20,520	52,760	26,560	25,200	3,720	1,940	1,780	67,830	39,978	27,852	
All other.....	109,480	67,220	42,260	63,880	41,740	22,140	34,520	18,700	15,820	11,080	6,780	4,300	57,808	33,224	19,584	
Not reported..	3,356,160	1,711,580	1,644,580	248,500	130,000	118,500	264,060	138,000	126,060	2,843,600	1,443,580	1,400,020	42,233	22,348	19,885	
Percent...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
N. W. Europe:																
English.....	78.6	77.8	79.4	22.6	20.3	25.1	52.6	51.5	53.6	93.1	93.0	93.3	22.1	19.8	24.9	
Norwegian.....	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	2.6	2.3	
Swedish.....	0.7	0.8	0.6	3.8	4.0	3.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	4.4	4.6	4.2	
Danish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	1.3	1.5	1.1	
Dutch.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	
Flemish.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	
French.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.7	3.5	4.0	
Central Europe:																
German.....	4.2	4.3	4.1	14.3	14.1	14.6	10.5	10.7	10.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	15.6	15.4	15.0	
Polish.....	2.0	2.1	2.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.9	7.0	6.8	
Czech.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	
Slovak.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	-	-	-	1.7	1.7	1.7	
Magyar.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	1.7	1.9	
Serbian.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	
Croatian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.4	
Slovenian.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	
Eastern Europe:																
Russian.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.2	3.4	3.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.1	
Ukrainian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Armenian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.3	
Lithuanian.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	1.1	
Finnish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Rumanian.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Yiddish.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	8.3	8.0	8.7	3.3	3.4	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.7	8.3	9.3	
So. Europe:																
Greek.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	-	-	-	1.4	1.8	0.8	
Italian.....	3.2	3.4	3.0	14.1	15.5	12.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	12.9	14.0	11.7	
Spanish.....	1.6	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	
Portuguese.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.8	0.9	0.7	
All other:																
Arabic.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4	
All other.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.3	
Not reported..	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	

<sup>1</sup> Hungarian.

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage			Total	Male	Female	
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
<b>URBAN</b>																
Total.....	68,043,620	33,328,860	34,714,760	8,917,860	4,614,980	4,302,880	17,143,520	8,356,100	8,787,420	41,982,240	20,357,720	21,624,460	11,075,991	5,811,111	5,245,820	
<b>N. W. Europe:</b>																
English.....	50,496,220	24,356,800	26,139,420	2,051,760	954,680	1,097,080	9,199,880	4,402,160	4,797,720	39,244,560	18,999,960	20,244,620	2,540,843	1,192,764	1,348,079	
Norwegian.....	277,800	139,260	138,540	133,780	71,800	61,980	127,160	59,380	67,780	16,860	8,080	8,780	192,959	106,176	86,783	
Swedish.....	529,340	275,480	253,860	289,520	153,820	135,700	222,860	112,820	110,040	16,960	8,840	8,120	421,792	228,443	193,349	
Danish.....	121,500	65,420	55,180	72,780	41,980	30,800	44,600	22,180	22,420	4,220	2,260	1,960	106,387	63,990	42,397	
Dutch.....	130,350	70,600	59,760	62,080	35,780	26,300	48,020	24,500	23,520	20,260	10,320	9,940	79,991	45,941	34,050	
Flemish.....	35,040	18,200	16,240	22,960	12,100	10,860	10,150	5,080	5,080	1,920	1,020	900	31,689	17,398	14,281	
French.....	890,040	427,560	462,480	283,240	131,680	151,560	404,240	197,180	207,060	202,560	98,700	103,860	408,597	199,203	209,394	
<b>Central Europe:</b>																
German.....	2,842,280	1,403,120	1,439,160	1,164,320	589,100	575,220	1,397,260	677,140	720,120	280,700	136,880	143,820	1,576,486	810,586	765,900	
Polish.....	1,973,300	1,001,800	971,500	669,080	351,360	317,720	1,176,580	582,140	591,440	127,640	65,300	52,340	810,545	424,625	375,920	
Czech.....	228,380	140,300	147,580	109,040	55,160	53,880	151,280	78,440	82,840	18,060	9,220	8,260	123,705	65,454	68,252	
Slovak.....	341,000	171,120	169,880	122,740	62,180	60,560	199,220	99,380	99,880	19,000	9,560	9,440	171,907	91,112	80,795	
Magyar <sup>1</sup> .....	358,950	179,980	178,980	195,280	97,100	98,180	152,960	77,820	75,140	9,720	5,060	4,660	205,221	104,268	100,952	
Serbian.....	28,500	17,320	11,180	14,460	9,920	4,540	13,140	6,860	6,280	900	540	360	23,014	13,880	7,134	
Croatian.....	83,620	46,920	36,700	39,200	24,720	14,480	41,880	20,720	21,160	2,540	1,480	1,060	57,915	37,431	20,484	
Slovenian.....	120,340	63,150	57,180	52,640	29,460	23,180	64,140	32,000	32,140	3,550	1,700	1,860	52,981	31,395	21,586	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																
Russian.....	494,340	265,200	228,540	312,940	173,180	139,760	170,700	87,050	83,640	10,700	5,560	5,140	274,912	155,142	119,769	
Ukrainian.....	65,980	33,080	32,900	28,440	14,880	13,560	35,380	17,060	16,300	2,160	1,120	1,040	43,122	26,453	21,669	
Armenian.....	60,380	32,120	28,260	35,660	19,900	15,760	23,100	11,340	11,760	1,620	880	740	46,561	27,178	19,382	
Lithuanian.....	228,100	117,240	110,860	103,100	55,560	45,540	118,180	57,000	61,180	6,820	3,680	3,140	140,428	80,317	59,611	
Finnish.....	110,680	59,260	51,520	51,520	24,560	26,960	54,480	24,720	22,760	4,680	2,140	2,540	67,628	34,834	32,794	
Rumanian.....	57,820	31,480	25,340	28,300	21,240	17,060	17,750	9,200	8,560	1,760	1,040	720	51,085	29,229	21,857	
Yiddish.....	1,718,600	869,500	849,100	907,980	457,680	450,300	759,440	385,300	374,140	51,180	26,520	24,660	1,203,659	611,264	592,395	
<b>So. Europe:</b>																
Greek.....	252,940	158,800	94,140	151,940	106,650	45,280	95,500	49,000	46,500	5,500	3,140	2,360	172,314	125,435	47,379	
Italian.....	3,306,120	1,766,350	1,539,750	1,370,280	724,760	585,520	1,320,000	627,880	904,120	103,840	53,720	50,120	1,584,297	913,261	671,036	
Spanish.....	1,049,560	525,420	524,140	290,900	150,940	139,960	426,860	210,260	216,600	331,800	184,220	167,580	457,872	256,789	201,083	
Portuguese.....	151,800	78,400	73,400	60,680	32,500	28,180	83,960	42,120	41,440	7,560	3,780	3,780	79,622	45,204	24,418	
<b>All other:</b>																
Arabic.....	97,840	53,460	44,380	46,260	27,420	18,840	46,360	24,320	24,040	3,220	1,720	1,500	61,505	35,940	25,555	
All other.....	85,080	52,820	33,260	54,920	35,680	19,240	24,860	13,160	11,700	6,300	3,980	2,320	46,182	30,479	15,703	
Not reported.....	1,846,600	914,420	932,180	181,060	90,180	90,880	189,920	95,860	93,060	1,475,620	727,380	745,240	28,260	14,379	13,681	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>N. W. Europe:</b>																
English.....	74.2	73.1	75.3	23.0	20.7	25.5	53.7	52.7	54.6	93.5	93.3	93.6	22.9	20.5	25.7	
Norwegian.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	-	-	-	1.7	1.5	1.7	
Swedish.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	3.8	3.9	3.7	
Danish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	1.0	1.1	0.8	
Dutch.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.6	
Flemish.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	
French.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.7	3.4	4.0	
<b>Central Europe:</b>																
German.....	4.2	4.2	4.1	13.1	12.8	13.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	14.2	13.9	14.6	
Polish.....	2.9	3.0	2.9	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.3	7.5	7.2	
Czech.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	1.2	1.1	1.3	
Slovak.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	-	-	-	1.6	1.6	1.5	
Magyar <sup>1</sup> .....	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	1.9	1.8	1.9	
Serbian.....	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	
Croatian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.4	
Slovenian.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																
Russian.....	0.7	0.8	0.7	3.5	3.8	3.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.3	
Ukrainian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.4	
Armenian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.4	
Lithuanian.....	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	1.3	1.4	1.1	
Finnish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Rumanian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Yiddish.....	2.5	2.6	2.4	10.2	9.9	10.5	4.4	4.6	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.9	10.5	11.3	
<b>So. Europe:</b>																
Greek.....	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	0.9	
Italian.....	4.9	5.3	4.4	15.4	17.0	13.6	10.7	11.1	10.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	14.3	15.7	12.8	
Spanish.....	1.5	1.6	1.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	4.1	4.4	3.8	
Portuguese.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.7	
<b>All other:</b>																
Arabic.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	
All other.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.3	
Not reported.....	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	

<sup>1</sup> Hungarian

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage			Total	Male	Female		
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female					
<b>RURAL-NONFARM</b>																	
Total.....	24,924,600	12,728,900	12,195,700	1,329,000	737,640	591,360	3,328,340	1,712,520	1,615,820	20,267,260	10,278,740	9,988,520	1,706,738	972,940	733,798		
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>																	
English.....	21,028,240	10,543,240	10,385,000	328,160	162,760	165,400	1,805,880	914,240	891,040	18,694,200	9,565,640	9,328,560	595,818	200,467	193,351		
Norwegian.....	129,720	68,000	61,120	41,040	23,380	17,660	72,080	36,340	35,740	16,600	8,880	7,720	21,305	35,509	25,796		
Swedish.....	135,640	75,840	60,000	66,000	38,700	27,300	63,100	33,400	29,700	6,740	3,000	3,740	91,945	54,715	37,230		
Danish.....	42,340	24,440	17,900	21,660	13,500	8,160	19,120	10,200	8,920	1,540	740	800	30,759	18,831	11,928		
Dutch.....	52,060	28,320	23,760	18,060	10,740	7,320	18,320	9,180	9,140	15,700	8,400	7,300	21,297	12,334	8,963		
Flemish.....	6,680	3,420	3,260	3,540	1,900	1,640	2,520	1,080	1,440	620	440	180	3,231	2,251	1,550		
French.....	285,220	146,280	139,000	52,400	26,960	25,440	87,440	45,760	41,680	145,440	73,560	71,880	72,538	42,817	37,081		
<b>Central Europe:</b>																	
German.....	836,640	432,180	404,460	220,060	116,660	103,400	412,380	211,660	200,720	264,200	108,860	100,340	224,162	159,491	194,271		
Polish.....	251,000	136,960	114,040	78,740	44,700	34,040	151,420	81,020	70,400	20,540	11,240	9,800	95,418	56,400	40,018		
Czech.....	73,160	36,640	36,520	28,600	11,660	11,940	38,620	19,640	18,960	11,940	5,640	5,300	22,272	14,784	18,358		
Slovak.....	110,020	59,860	50,160	34,600	18,920	15,680	67,020	36,500	30,520	5,400	4,440	3,920	80,261	28,760	25,131		
Magyar (Hungarian).....	63,800	33,520	30,280	29,160	13,260	13,900	32,340	17,000	15,340	2,300	1,260	1,040	22,229	12,227	13,582		
Serbian.....	7,360	4,300	3,060	2,760	1,960	800	4,280	2,180	2,100	340	160	150	2,223	4,445	1,828		
Croatian.....	25,900	14,100	11,400	10,400	6,680	3,720	14,020	6,980	7,140	1,050	540	540	12,228	12,052	6,403		
Slovenian.....	44,460	25,420	19,060	16,740	10,180	6,560	26,260	14,420	11,860	1,400	820	540	12,228	12,229	6,709		
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																	
Russian.....	57,500	34,500	23,060	27,300	17,860	9,440	28,320	15,540	12,780	1,940	1,100	540	27,112	17,838	9,285		
Ukrainian.....	10,760	5,640	5,140	4,020	2,200	1,820	6,260	3,220	3,040	500	220	150	7,029	3,969	3,090		
Armenian.....	3,420	2,160	1,260	1,900	1,300	800	1,400	800	600	120	60	60	2,210	1,428	725		
Lithuanian.....	30,960	17,380	13,600	12,460	7,560	4,900	16,520	8,520	7,760	1,940	1,000	940	17,056	10,758	6,388		
Finnish.....	45,540	23,660	19,620	17,640	10,200	7,440	24,420	13,620	10,740	3,450	1,790	1,700	24,021	14,450	9,241		
Rumanian.....	4,220	3,100	1,720	2,920	2,000	920	1,530	1,040	640	210	100	100	4,042	2,729	1,513		
Yiddish.....	26,280	14,620	12,060	13,200	7,500	5,700	12,200	6,440	5,760	1,480	860	600	14,427	8,094	6,573		
<b>Southern Europe:</b>																	
Greek.....	16,180	11,420	4,700	10,420	8,160	2,260	5,280	3,040	2,240	480	280	200	13,629	11,272	2,357		
Italian.....	354,040	201,060	152,980	145,440	91,800	53,640	193,300	100,960	92,340	15,300	8,300	7,000	170,309	106,407	63,902		
Spanish.....	430,160	229,180	200,980	80,600	45,240	35,360	157,620	83,080	74,540	197,740	100,860	96,880	184,321	101,373	62,948		
Portuguese.....	27,260	14,740	12,540	9,960	5,620	4,340	15,620	8,140	7,480	1,700	960	720	12,012	7,426	4,586		
<b>All other:</b>																	
Arabic.....	7,360	4,060	3,300	3,620	2,220	1,400	3,300	1,660	1,640	440	180	150	4,983	2,171	1,812		
All other.....	11,000	6,820	4,120	5,120	3,600	1,520	3,900	2,160	1,740	1,950	1,120	820	7,737	5,275	2,461		
Not reported.....	800,440	425,120	375,320	48,260	28,720	19,540	43,640	23,840	19,500	702,540	372,560	325,980	10,153	5,580	4,188		
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>																	
English.....	84.4	83.6	85.2	24.7	22.1	28.0	54.3	53.4	55.1	98.2	93.1	93.4	23.1	20.8	25.2		
Norwegian.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.6	3.6	3.5		
Swedish.....	0.5	0.6	0.5	5.0	5.2	4.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	-	-	-	5.4	5.6	5.1		
Danish.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.6	1.8	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	1.2	1.9	1.6		
Dutch.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.3	1.2		
Flemish.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2		
French.....	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	4.7	4.4	5.0		
<b>Central Europe:</b>																	
German.....	3.4	3.4	3.3	16.6	15.8	17.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	17.2	16.4	15.4		
Polish.....	1.0	1.1	0.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.5	4.7	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.6	5.8	5.5		
Czech.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.5	1.8		
Slovak.....	0.4	0.5	0.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.9	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Magyar (Hungarian).....	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	1.9	1.9	1.9		
Serbian.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2		
Croatian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	0.8		
Slovenian.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	1.1	1.3	0.9		
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																	
Russian.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	1.6	1.8	1.3		
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4		
Armenian.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Lithuanian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	1.0	1.1	0.9		
Finnish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	1.4	1.5	1.3		
Rumanian.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2		
Yiddish.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.9		
<b>Southern Europe:</b>																	
Greek.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.8	1.2	0.3		
Italian.....	1.4	1.6	1.3	10.9	12.4	9.1	5.8	5.9	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.0	10.9	8.7		
Spanish.....	1.7	1.8	1.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.9	4.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.6	10.4	8.6		
Portuguese.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.6		
<b>All other:</b>																	
Arabic.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2		
All other.....	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.3		
Not reported.....	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	6.6	6.6	6.6		

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage			Total	Male	Female	
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
<b>RURAL-FARM</b>																
Total.....	25,423,820	13,483,620	11,940,200	862,760	503,960	358,800	2,685,720	1,489,660	1,196,060	21,875,340	11,490,000	10,385,340	1,199,676	698,440	501,236	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>																
English.....	21,515,180	11,328,890	10,186,300	126,500	69,940	56,560	1,176,280	646,140	529,140	20,213,400	10,612,800	9,600,600	162,360	90,192	72,252	
Norwegian.....	250,700	142,680	108,020	58,000	34,660	23,340	145,000	81,200	63,780	47,700	26,800	20,900	51,258	33,448	37,612	
Swedish.....	168,720	98,480	67,240	67,660	41,700	25,960	88,080	51,120	36,960	9,960	5,660	4,300	101,728	61,248	40,480	
Danish.....	62,800	36,980	25,820	27,720	17,680	10,040	31,740	17,320	14,360	2,340	1,920	1,420	41,798	26,728	15,058	
Dutch.....	84,700	48,360	35,340	22,560	14,240	8,320	36,900	20,220	16,680	25,240	18,900	11,840	31,854	19,184	12,720	
Flemish.....	14,620	7,880	5,240	5,400	3,280	2,120	5,180	3,060	2,100	2,060	1,040	1,020	6,743	4,058	2,685	
French.....	238,740	125,600	111,140	23,880	13,480	10,400	42,080	23,280	16,800	170,760	88,840	61,940	35,162	20,726	14,456	
<b>Central Europe:</b>																
German.....	1,270,860	705,080	565,780	204,660	118,620	86,040	626,050	350,540	275,520	440,140	235,920	204,220	317,358	183,538	133,820	
Polish.....	192,020	108,820	83,200	53,860	30,440	23,420	100,820	58,140	42,680	37,340	20,240	17,100	58,936	33,216	25,716	
Czech.....	158,900	86,280	72,620	28,000	14,500	13,400	79,140	43,880	35,260	51,760	27,800	23,960	39,160	21,200	17,953	
Slovak.....	33,340	18,520	14,820	14,240	7,600	6,640	17,240	9,880	7,360	1,860	1,860	820	17,338	9,488	7,853	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	30,240	17,160	13,080	15,780	8,600	7,180	13,300	7,820	5,480	1,160	740	420	13,103	7,270	5,833	
Serbian.....	1,760	960	800	840	480	360	880	450	420	40	40	20	1,124	751	373	
Croatian.....	6,320	3,740	2,580	2,940	1,800	1,140	3,080	1,740	1,340	300	200	100	3,552	2,205	1,447	
Slovenian.....	13,820	8,600	5,220	6,180	3,880	2,300	6,880	4,200	2,680	760	520	240	5,692	3,365	2,327	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																
Russian.....	33,180	19,400	13,780	16,700	10,120	6,580	15,140	8,640	6,500	1,340	640	700	13,691	8,239	5,452	
Ukrainian.....	6,840	3,500	3,340	3,080	1,640	1,440	3,640	1,760	1,880	120	100	20	3,494	1,860	1,614	
Armenian.....	4,520	2,440	2,080	2,440	1,300	1,140	1,940	1,020	920	140	120	20	2,370	1,692	1,278	
Lithuanian.....	13,600	8,280	5,320	7,100	4,480	2,620	5,860	3,420	2,440	640	580	260	7,539	4,594	2,945	
Finnish.....	74,200	41,280	32,920	27,920	14,960	12,960	39,560	22,400	17,160	6,720	3,920	2,800	33,345	18,452	14,863	
Rumanian.....	2,860	1,860	1,020	1,900	1,280	820	900	500	380	60	60	20	1,836	1,153	653	
Yiddish.....	5,620	3,840	2,280	3,260	1,780	1,480	2,040	1,380	660	320	180	140	4,532	2,451	2,081	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>																
Greek.....	4,400	3,080	1,920	2,860	2,280	580	1,360	660	700	180	140	40	2,623	2,073	550	
Italian.....	106,660	61,820	44,840	45,380	28,560	16,820	55,380	30,020	25,360	5,900	3,240	2,660	53,683	33,368	20,295	
Spanish.....	375,680	199,140	176,540	56,660	33,980	22,680	129,580	68,050	61,560	189,440	97,140	92,300	121,093	70,978	50,115	
Portuguese.....	36,780	21,000	15,780	13,140	8,240	4,900	21,320	11,480	9,840	2,320	1,280	1,040	16,553	11,676	6,887	
<b>All other:</b>																
Arabic.....	2,220	1,400	820	1,050	780	280	1,100	580	520	60	40	20	1,342	667	475	
All other.....	12,400	7,520	4,880	3,840	2,460	1,380	5,760	3,380	2,380	2,800	1,680	1,120	3,889	2,469	1,420	
Not reported.....	709,120	372,040	337,080	19,180	11,100	8,080	20,500	17,300	13,200	659,440	343,640	315,800	3,810	1,989	1,821	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>																
English.....	84.6	84.0	85.3	14.7	13.9	15.8	43.8	43.4	44.2	92.4	92.4	92.4	13.5	12.9	14.4	
Norwegian.....	1.0	1.1	0.9	6.7	6.9	6.5	5.4	5.5	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	
Swedish.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	7.8	8.3	7.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	-	-	-	8.5	8.2	8.1	
Danish.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	3.2	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	3.5	3.8	3.0	
Dutch.....	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.6	2.8	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.7	2.7	2.5	
Flemish.....	-	0.1	-	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	
French.....	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	
<b>Central Europe:</b>																
German.....	5.0	5.2	4.7	23.7	23.5	24.0	23.3	23.5	23.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	26.5	26.3	26.7	
Polish.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	6.2	6.0	6.5	3.8	3.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.9	4.8	5.1	
Czech.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.2	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.3	3.0	3.6	
Slovak.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	1.6	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.7	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	1.2	
Serbian.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Croatian.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Slovenian.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>																
Russian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	1.1	
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Armenian.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Lithuanian.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.7	0.6	
Finnish.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.2	3.0	3.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	2.8	2.6	3.0	
Rumanian.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Yiddish.....	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>																
Greek.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	
Italian.....	0.4	0.5	0.4	5.3	5.7	4.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	-	-	-	4.5	4.8	4.0	
Spanish.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.6	6.7	6.3	4.8	4.6	5.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	10.1	10.2	10.0	
Portuguese.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	1.5	1.7	1.4	
<b>All other:</b>																
Arabic.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	
All other.....	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	
Not reported.....	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	



MOTHER TONGUE

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
THE NORTH										
Total.....	73,309,660	9,179,660	18,843,380	45,286,620	11,455,463	31,709,560	578,500	1,483,840	29,647,220	800,771
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	53,729,660	2,089,600	9,737,040	41,963,020	2,518,040	28,766,460	99,020	632,440	27,974,000	115,624
Norwegian.....	543,780	176,920	292,320	74,540	268,762	7,660	3,320	3,500	840	5,223
Swedish.....	662,300	329,320	306,960	26,020	483,317	18,200	8,640	7,960	1,600	11,922
Danish.....	159,560	84,480	68,620	6,460	126,604	6,680	4,020	2,060	600	5,065
Dutch.....	225,760	83,840	90,400	51,220	111,138	10,580	2,960	1,940	5,630	3,057
Flemish.....	48,420	28,000	16,080	4,340	37,756	1,700	1,020	580	100	928
French.....	1,000,620	314,680	485,920	200,020	457,345	338,220	10,700	16,300	311,220	16,495
Central Europe:										
German.....	4,156,900	1,326,080	2,040,700	790,120	1,844,757	333,980	80,220	156,780	96,980	112,278
Polish.....	2,304,400	764,500	1,371,000	168,900	923,585	81,260	22,520	43,340	15,400	27,311
Czech.....	421,760	139,540	230,420	51,800	175,027	75,820	12,900	37,620	28,360	18,112
Slovak.....	466,560	164,720	274,160	27,630	228,845	8,680	2,640	5,120	920	5,480
Magyar (Hungarian).....	423,260	226,300	187,200	11,760	234,623	15,000	7,620	7,460	920	8,365
Serbian.....	33,260	16,860	16,400	1,000	25,018	1,422	520	840	60	1,031
Croatian.....	102,700	46,200	53,020	3,480	68,350	3,060	1,280	1,580	220	1,681
Slovenian.....	146,020	59,880	81,280	4,860	59,039	3,860	1,760	1,900	200	1,768
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	496,640	299,720	186,040	10,880	268,383	31,140	19,300	10,540	1,300	16,156
Ukrainian.....	81,100	34,680	43,680	2,740	57,377	1,740	600	1,100	40	877
Armenian.....	53,280	32,160	19,960	1,160	41,592	1,120	600	440	80	679
Lithuanian.....	261,800	117,560	135,800	8,440	158,695	7,080	3,120	3,180	780	4,068
Finnish.....	187,940	77,100	97,800	13,040	99,411	2,420	1,320	880	230	1,372
Rumanian.....	59,200	38,900	18,720	1,580	51,585	2,140	1,280	620	240	2,009
Yiddish.....	1,618,060	857,200	716,420	44,460	1,139,091	74,840	33,920	34,420	6,500	46,133
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	213,800	127,420	82,400	3,990	145,015	28,860	16,860	10,540	1,460	19,214
Italian.....	3,334,840	1,372,540	1,860,940	101,750	1,584,603	148,140	55,560	79,820	12,760	68,731
Spanish.....	228,180	83,420	68,540	76,220	139,824	780,500	162,500	336,040	281,960	290,243
Portuguese.....	137,460	55,820	76,060	5,580	72,568	1,220	680	320	220	733
All other:										
Arabic.....	85,000	39,460	43,080	2,460	52,567	16,220	8,080	7,100	1,040	10,497
All other.....	76,760	49,560	22,080	5,120	48,681	6,940	2,580	2,220	2,090	1,793
Not reported.....	2,048,620	204,200	220,740	1,623,680	33,814	930,540	12,960	16,140	901,440	3,916
THE WEST										
Total.....	13,372,820	1,351,460	2,830,360	9,191,000	1,727,171	8,341,880	1,469,300	2,648,500	4,024,080	1,834,378
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	10,543,520	377,800	1,750,560	8,415,160	463,357	5,756,420	524,060	1,580,140	3,652,220	686,850
Norwegian.....	106,780	52,580	48,420	5,780	71,537	7,960	5,620	2,220	120	8,466
Swedish.....	150,400	85,240	59,120	6,040	120,226	30,560	48,360	30,960	1,340	68,613
Danish.....	60,500	33,680	24,780	2,040	47,275	6,940	4,720	2,000	220	7,545
Dutch.....	30,800	15,900	10,900	4,000	18,897	4,380	2,460	900	1,020	2,820
Flemish.....	4,220	2,880	1,180	150	3,579	1,860	1,500	320	40	2,274
French.....	73,220	34,140	31,540	7,540	49,457	704,540	202,260	358,980	143,300	277,458
Central Europe:										
German.....	458,900	182,740	238,220	37,940	230,971	96,160	50,880	43,100	2,180	64,980
Polish.....	30,660	14,660	14,480	1,520	15,002	278,040	95,300	173,720	9,020	114,674
Czech.....	19,800	7,200	11,000	1,600	7,999	9,760	4,240	5,140	380	3,599
Slovak.....	9,120	4,220	4,240	660	5,871	14,580	5,400	8,720	460	10,551
Magyar (Hungarian).....	11,740	7,300	3,940	500	7,405	20,980	10,040	10,540	400	11,286
Serbian.....	2,960	1,680	1,060	220	4,072	220	120	80	20	159
Croatian.....	9,660	5,060	4,380	220	9,771	260	80	140	40	237
Slovenian.....	28,760	13,920	14,120	720	16,864	2,240	1,000	1,220	20	700
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	57,900	37,920	17,580	1,800	31,182	55,360	33,420	21,280	660	27,585
Ukrainian.....	760	260	500	-	431	5,620	2,620	2,920	80	4,723
Armenian.....	13,920	7,240	6,040	640	9,470	22,320	12,900	9,000	420	16,056
Lithuanian.....	3,800	1,980	1,640	180	2,270	59,160	27,200	30,700	1,260	36,869
Finnish.....	40,060	18,660	19,780	1,620	24,211	26,260	13,580	11,640	1,040	16,176
Rumanian.....	4,180	2,940	1,000	240	3,370	1,800	1,200	600	-	1,372
Yiddish.....	58,180	33,320	22,840	2,020	37,434	145,360	73,800	68,000	3,560	104,573
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	30,860	20,940	9,200	720	24,837	46,640	23,040	22,720	880	27,563
Italian.....	283,840	133,000	140,320	10,520	154,955	567,180	220,580	332,520	14,080	254,886
Spanish.....	852,720	182,440	309,480	360,800	312,219	5,140	2,900	1,920	320	3,510
Portuguese.....	77,180	27,280	44,120	5,780	36,896	124,420	47,160	72,140	5,120	60,244
All other:										
Arabic.....	6,200	3,400	2,560	220	4,766	22,460	9,640	12,320	500	11,710
All other.....	25,780	11,740	10,160	3,980	7,344	12,740	8,900	3,500	340	7,598
Not reported.....	377,000	31,340	27,180	318,480	4,503	262,420	36,320	41,060	185,040	1,201
NEW ENGLAND										

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
Total.....	26,280,440	4,461,840	7,711,360	14,107,240	5,274,271	25,561,220	2,499,360	5,616,800	17,445,560	3,265,137
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	17,974,700	904,720	3,390,540	13,075,440	1,059,993	19,523,340	498,340	2,865,800	16,299,200	634,001
Norwegian.....	22,040	38,400	12,780	860	54,823	137,420	47,100	70,430	19,240	73,554
Swedish.....	104,320	66,600	35,200	2,520	94,557	219,960	113,140	99,400	7,420	163,245
Danish.....	24,940	16,600	5,560	760	25,520	50,440	27,560	21,200	1,580	42,247
Dutch.....	57,120	23,480	13,760	19,380	30,738	112,260	42,780	49,060	20,420	57,552
Flemish.....	7,420	5,220	1,780	420	6,137	34,460	12,950	11,940	3,540	23,969
French.....	124,380	52,340	45,340	16,700	23,555	122,240	39,720	57,160	25,960	70,815
Central Europe:										
German.....	1,258,460	602,260	498,160	168,040	755,322	1,675,240	456,100	665,220	543,220	697,370
Polish.....	977,420	345,520	568,140	63,760	410,923	969,200	302,950	554,920	21,220	371,072
Czech.....	72,440	31,620	37,760	3,000	36,847	207,540	77,240	115,520	14,480	95,724
Slovak.....	225,300	94,660	171,760	19,320	131,302	159,020	61,340	89,780	7,440	31,744
Magyar (Hungarian).....	217,160	118,520	92,940	5,400	120,422	161,720	94,360	81,540	5,220	92,033
Serbian.....	12,900	5,350	7,160	350	7,923	17,120	2,950	7,700	800	14,723
Croatian.....	35,220	15,720	19,040	1,520	24,443	53,700	25,320	26,560	1,220	36,285
Slovenian.....	49,920	16,240	29,240	2,440	14,212	76,320	34,520	40,340	2,020	36,100
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	318,740	189,740	121,600	7,400	170,804	92,520	60,640	30,140	1,740	54,419
Ukrainian.....	54,180	22,340	29,960	1,320	37,873	13,520	8,520	9,300	700	12,265
Armenian.....	17,160	11,140	5,660	360	15,152	13,300	7,220	5,120	360	9,949
Lithuanian.....	105,220	42,860	57,840	4,520	53,694	93,960	45,520	45,050	2,580	60,937
Finnish.....	21,820	14,500	6,520	660	13,904	64,600	30,560	43,320	5,620	34,655
Rumanian.....	23,820	17,300	5,820	700	22,584	30,920	15,540	11,520	800	22,101
Yiddish.....	1,218,380	644,320	539,920	34,030	333,349	215,060	116,820	93,600	5,640	165,157
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	22,100	54,840	31,460	1,200	58,325	69,620	43,300	25,160	1,150	35,257
Italian.....	2,210,030	915,060	1,224,380	70,540	1,051,899	495,550	211,440	253,140	15,000	245,542
Spanish.....	143,560	47,220	26,460	69,220	61,055	45,560	21,440	22,730	4,440	50,234
Portuguese.....	11,760	7,940	3,500	320	11,422	1,040	650	850	-	753
All other:										
Arabic.....	33,850	15,850	16,930	1,020	20,957	23,140	11,220	11,100	750	16,540
All other.....	32,520	21,120	9,460	1,940	23,060	25,440	17,320	6,720	1,400	14,942
Not reported.....	736,080	105,440	102,580	523,060	20,202	665,920	46,260	49,300	570,350	3,561
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Total.....	13,125,120	749,150	2,667,220	9,709,740	1,081,577	13,112,040	267,100	555,620	12,259,320	804,737
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	10,335,200	102,480	1,300,560	8,932,160	137,196	12,239,320	65,400	357,520	11,616,900	71,473
Norwegian.....	345,360	85,800	206,840	53,720	131,369	3,560	1,700	1,520	360	2,533
Swedish.....	257,360	101,220	141,400	14,740	150,192	7,960	4,420	2,880	690	5,048
Danish.....	77,240	33,500	39,860	3,880	50,292	2,730	1,680	740	1,200	2,310
Dutch.....	52,000	15,120	26,680	10,200	20,368	5,220	1,640	560	3,020	1,603
Flemish.....	4,650	2,300	2,040	340	3,536	760	550	180	200	375
French.....	48,860	10,360	24,440	14,060	19,517	12,560	5,920	4,420	2,220	7,307
Central Europe:										
German.....	1,117,040	206,840	633,620	276,580	324,035	92,360	37,360	45,240	10,260	47,241
Polish.....	79,140	20,720	44,220	14,200	26,917	52,700	18,020	34,120	4,580	21,509
Czech.....	132,020	26,440	71,700	33,820	33,797	9,360	5,220	5,220	580	4,491
Slovak.....	7,120	2,820	3,900	400	5,244	6,940	2,220	4,200	520	3,522
Magyar (Hungarian).....	5,400	3,050	2,180	140	3,756	12,660	6,240	5,880	740	6,425
Serbian.....	2,960	1,420	1,460	80	2,168	1,320	460	820	40	775
Croatian.....	12,460	5,060	6,980	400	6,305	2,740	1,120	1,480	140	1,213
Slovenian.....	16,380	6,020	10,480	350	7,421	2,350	920	1,340	120	522
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	30,020	15,920	13,020	1,080	15,575	22,200	13,320	5,000	240	11,159
Ukrainian.....	2,780	1,200	1,500	50	1,515	1,520	540	1,020	20	760
Armenian.....	500	300	180	20	451	620	350	350	40	52
Lithuanian.....	3,460	1,360	1,430	30	2,132	2,120	2,500	2,500	420	3,725
Finnish.....	55,400	18,360	31,320	5,720	24,777	1,920	1,040	740	140	1,051
Rumanian.....	2,660	1,860	720	20	2,522	1,550	520	120	120	1,423
Yiddish.....	33,280	22,260	14,640	1,130	33,012	22,360	22,440	23,720	4,720	33,622
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	9,440	6,240	3,060	140	5,070	20,130	11,440	7,720	960	13,122
Italian.....	62,000	25,460	34,500	2,040	32,122	54,030	34,640	44,300	5,140	33,079
Spanish.....	30,820	11,260	17,380	2,120	24,395	29,900	10,700	13,460	5,740	14,690
Portuguese.....	240	40	60	140	54	340	540	200	100	515
All other:										
Arabic.....	5,540	2,620	2,620	120	3,240	3,000	3,500	3,750	420	4,793
All other.....	6,060	2,220	2,400	1,440	3,031	2,420	1,420	800	200	1,054
Not reported.....	384,200	15,130	27,300	340,220	2,450	414,500	7,640	3,330	399,330	1,971

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Total.....	8,008,980	40,340	133,560	7,835,080	58,344	10,588,540	271,060	764,660	9,552,820	437,690
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	7,686,060	9,700	94,440	7,581,920	14,008	8,840,580	23,920	241,480	8,575,180	30,148
Norwegian.....	560	320	220	20	435	3,520	1,300	1,760	460	2,255
Swedish.....	1,260	560	500	200	1,260	6,980	3,650	4,500	720	5,614
Danish.....	560	260	200	100	467	3,340	1,880	1,120	340	2,228
Dutch.....	1,060	380	140	540	295	4,300	940	1,240	2,120	1,159
Flemish.....	40	20	-	20	71	900	440	400	60	481
French.....	5,760	760	1,680	3,320	1,887	319,900	4,020	10,200	305,680	7,301
Central Europe:										
German.....	33,660	9,760	18,920	4,980	15,421	207,460	33,100	92,620	81,740	49,616
Polish.....	1,700	860	720	120	1,853	22,860	3,640	8,500	10,720	4,449
Czech.....	1,020	340	540	140	542	68,480	9,160	31,760	27,560	13,079
Slovak.....	280	80	140	60	269	1,460	340	780	340	1,349
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,300	600	580	120	900	1,840	780	1,000	60	1,040
Serbian.....	20	20	-	-	83	80	40	20	20	172
Croatian.....	260	100	80	80	143	80	60	20	-	225
Slovenian.....	400	220	160	-	269	1,060	620	380	80	641
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	3,260	2,060	1,060	140	1,846	5,680	3,660	1,460	320	3,141
Ukrainian.....	40	20	-	20	12	120	40	60	-	105
Armenian.....	100	60	20	20	47	100	40	40	20	100
Lithuanian.....	260	40	120	100	118	640	240	200	200	244
Finnish.....	100	100	-	-	119	400	160	140	60	222
Rumanian.....	220	120	40	60	225	340	220	60	60	315
Yiddish.....	6,140	3,220	2,120	800	5,030	8,820	4,280	3,580	980	7,421
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	3,460	2,060	1,220	160	2,398	5,220	3,360	1,560	300	3,684
Italian.....	13,120	5,180	7,020	920	7,337	50,940	15,740	28,500	6,700	22,315
Spanish.....	1,760	640	540	580	1,279	748,540	151,160	322,040	275,640	274,274
Portuguese.....	100	60	-	40	53	260	80	120	80	165
All other:										
Arabic.....	2,700	1,320	1,100	280	1,795	5,520	2,360	3,000	340	3,909
All other.....	660	280	180	200	222	3,660	600	1,200	1,680	497
Not reported.....	243,120	1,200	1,800	240,120	460	272,920	4,120	7,460	261,340	1,485
MOUNTAIN										
Total.....	3,961,340	250,860	711,980	2,018,500	374,410	9,391,480	1,100,600	2,112,820	6,172,500	1,352,761
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	3,089,880	62,120	439,300	2,588,460	85,358	7,453,640	315,660	1,311,260	5,226,700	377,999
Norwegian.....	24,580	10,460	12,340	1,760	15,282	82,200	42,100	36,080	4,020	56,249
Swedish.....	32,400	17,160	14,260	980	25,929	112,000	68,080	44,860	6,050	93,297
Danish.....	17,660	8,540	8,400	720	13,223	42,840	25,140	16,380	1,320	34,032
Dutch.....	8,060	3,920	2,980	1,160	5,108	22,740	11,980	7,920	2,840	13,789
Flemish.....	1,040	700	320	20	791	3,180	2,180	560	140	2,788
French.....	12,540	5,440	5,560	1,540	6,527	60,680	28,700	25,980	6,000	40,930
Central Europe:										
German.....	120,160	39,620	69,500	11,040	54,365	338,740	145,120	168,720	26,900	176,606
Polish.....	7,080	3,300	3,420	360	3,364	23,580	11,360	11,060	1,160	11,638
Czech.....	6,740	2,360	3,960	420	2,601	18,060	4,840	7,040	1,180	5,398
Slovak.....	2,920	1,240	1,480	200	2,618	6,200	3,980	2,760	460	3,283
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,660	820	760	80	1,218	10,080	6,480	3,180	420	6,187
Serbian.....	1,280	620	640	20	1,716	1,680	1,060	420	200	2,356
Croatian.....	3,460	1,480	1,900	80	3,128	6,200	3,580	2,420	140	6,643
Slovenian.....	10,920	4,420	6,320	180	6,798	17,840	9,500	7,800	540	10,066
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	8,920	4,760	4,020	140	3,934	46,380	33,160	13,560	1,660	27,248
Ukrainian.....	280	120	160	-	155	480	140	340	-	276
Armenian.....	160	80	80	-	231	13,760	7,160	5,960	640	9,239
Lithuanian.....	500	200	300	-	446	3,800	1,780	1,340	180	1,624
Finnish.....	2,100	3,400	4,540	160	4,613	31,960	15,260	15,240	1,460	19,398
Rumanian.....	540	400	120	20	572	3,640	2,540	580	220	2,798
Yiddish.....	5,760	3,220	2,320	220	5,198	52,420	30,100	20,520	1,800	32,236
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	7,720	5,080	2,520	120	6,789	23,140	15,860	6,680	600	18,048
Italian.....	43,660	18,560	23,620	1,480	24,453	240,180	114,440	116,700	9,040	130,502
Spanish.....	432,900	44,300	92,060	296,540	91,612	419,820	132,140	217,420	64,260	221,407
Portuguese.....	520	240	220	60	393	76,660	27,040	43,900	5,720	36,503
All other:										
Arabic.....	1,680	860	760	60	1,218	4,620	2,540	1,820	160	3,548
All other.....	4,100	1,620	1,500	980	1,781	21,680	10,120	8,660	2,900	5,563
Not reported.....	128,120	5,200	6,620	111,700	1,583	260,880	25,540	18,560	206,760	2,920
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Total.....	8,008,980	40,340	133,560	7,835,080	58,344	10,588,540	271,060	764,660	9,552,820	437,690

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>MAINE</b>										
Total.....	845,720	81,380	174,280	590,060	100,368	491,600	66,920	139,040	285,640	82,661
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>										
English.....	660,140	37,720	100,760	521,660	47,736	340,500	20,440	62,800	257,260	25,142
Norwegian.....	360	240	120	-	518	540	220	280	40	385
Swedish.....	2,380	1,000	1,140	240	1,926	1,960	1,360	600	-	1,624
Danish.....	880	600	180	100	668	140	100	40	-	158
Dutch.....	140	120	20	-	43	200	100	20	80	125
Flemish.....	20	-	20	-	13	300	260	40	-	463
French.....	138,260	29,140	58,940	50,180	37,325	100,560	28,720	55,300	16,560	58,024
<b>Central Europe:</b>										
German.....	1,580	620	880	40	947	3,100	1,640	1,400	60	1,836
Polish.....	2,300	980	1,280	40	1,158	9,160	3,880	5,440	340	3,679
Czech.....	120	60	60	-	30	20	-	20	-	26
Slovak.....	660	240	320	100	337	80	40	20	-	50
Magyar (Hungarian).....	100	60	40	-	31	80	60	20	-	35
Serbian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	20	-	-
Slovenian.....	20	-	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>										
Russian.....	1,360	1,100	260	-	629	1,720	840	900	20	1,129
Ukrainian.....	20	-	20	-	6	280	140	140	-	105
Armenian.....	380	260	120	-	199	360	180	180	-	255
Lithuanian.....	1,560	740	800	20	582	1,900	700	1,120	80	1,105
Finnish.....	2,340	940	1,240	160	1,355	2,500	1,100	1,260	140	1,378
Rumanian.....	-	-	-	-	11	60	20	40	-	53
Yiddish.....	3,480	1,600	1,720	160	2,036	1,140	520	560	60	653
<b>Southern Europe:</b>										
Greek.....	1,540	800	740	-	854	6,460	2,820	3,580	80	3,317
Italian.....	2,320	2,280	2,940	100	2,860	4,060	1,660	2,280	120	1,957
Spanish.....	60	20	40	-	69	80	60	20	-	48
Portuguese.....	220	120	140	-	100	360	120	220	20	309
<b>All other:</b>										
Arabic.....	1,000	440	540	20	499	940	340	600	-	458
All other.....	320	240	60	20	262	340	260	80	-	272
Not reported.....	21,120	2,020	1,680	17,220	70	14,680	1,840	2,060	10,780	27
<b>VERMONT</b>										
Total.....	359,480	30,740	71,180	287,560	45,062	4,264,580	837,140	1,559,220	1,868,220	1,054,677
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>										
English.....	298,640	10,900	42,060	240,680	15,662	2,991,620	343,360	940,600	1,707,660	456,465
Norwegian.....	150	100	60	-	111	4,580	3,420	1,120	40	5,227
Swedish.....	1,260	740	500	20	1,119	44,900	17,600	18,500	780	38,684
Danish.....	120	80	40	-	186	2,700	1,380	780	40	2,992
Dutch.....	20	20	40	-	38	2,720	1,480	720	520	1,917
Flemish.....	20	20	-	-	11	1,040	840	180	20	1,264
French.....	38,680	11,820	19,160	7,600	17,524	281,960	86,740	150,040	45,180	121,712
<b>Central Europe:</b>										
German.....	1,200	700	440	20	760	35,540	19,480	15,160	800	25,506
Polish.....	3,660	1,120	1,380	160	1,363	140,400	48,680	86,940	4,780	59,251
Czech.....	160	40	120	-	48	1,720	640	1,020	60	1,122
Slovak.....	60	40	20	-	36	1,760	700	1,000	80	1,414
Magyar (Hungarian).....	360	120	180	60	224	1,140	700	440	-	725
Serbian.....	-	-	-	-	7	120	80	40	20	85
Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	20	40	43
Slovenian.....	-	-	-	-	46	380	240	140	-	92
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>										
Russian.....	800	420	440	-	392	27,320	17,700	9,300	320	14,126
Ukrainian.....	40	40	-	-	23	1,800	840	940	20	1,512
Armenian.....	40	20	20	-	29	15,140	9,120	6,180	340	11,582
Lithuanian.....	160	60	100	-	103	24,180	16,240	17,120	820	21,370
Finnish.....	760	480	280	20	547	18,280	9,540	8,060	660	11,352
Rumanian.....	40	40	-	-	6	760	660	100	-	539
Yiddish.....	620	280	320	80	510	98,880	51,180	45,680	2,020	72,472
<b>Southern Europe:</b>										
Greek.....	320	180	140	-	228	30,540	14,840	15,020	680	18,480
Italian.....	5,660	2,340	3,160	160	3,204	272,240	110,400	155,220	6,620	126,858
Spanish.....	700	260	440	-	498	2,220	1,360	660	200	1,432
Portuguese.....	100	20	60	20	49	93,680	36,240	53,200	4,240	45,285
<b>All other:</b>										
Arabic.....	540	160	360	20	270	18,560	5,740	7,480	340	7,269
All other.....	-	-	-	-	33	9,380	6,440	2,720	220	5,470
Not reported.....	10,280	740	900	8,640	16	185,380	21,000	22,780	91,600	402
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>										

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
RHODE ISLAND															
Total.....	703,020	136,320	278,340	288,360	170,720	1,677,480	316,800	626,440	734,240	382,890	12,898,400	2,821,440	4,280,120	5,796,840	3,152,942
CONNECTICUT															
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	433,520	43,800	133,960	255,760	57,353	1,037,000	67,840	299,960	669,200	84,472	8,264,380	584,620	2,333,100	5,346,660	647,262
Norwegian.....	460	260	180	20	498	1,860	1,380	460	20	1,727	42,450	31,460	10,440	560	44,379
Swedish.....	7,620	4,540	3,040	40	6,343	22,540	13,120	9,160	260	18,917	68,220	49,960	21,000	1,260	68,528
Danish.....	320	240	80	—	281	2,780	1,820	880	80	3,111	15,420	12,240	2,700	480	17,115
Dutch.....	260	140	40	80	141	1,000	600	100	300	531	18,900	11,820	5,320	1,760	14,621
Flemish.....	180	160	20	—	302	300	220	60	20	221	3,480	2,780	620	80	2,539
French.....	85,260	25,440	45,220	14,600	33,954	59,900	20,400	30,320	9,180	28,919	92,580	45,220	32,660	14,700	63,321
Central Europe:															
German.....	5,580	3,180	2,280	120	3,866	49,160	25,220	22,940	1,000	32,075	652,120	384,940	248,060	19,120	448,962
Polish.....	17,660	6,420	10,620	620	6,985	104,860	34,720	67,060	3,080	42,268	430,020	167,320	231,280	31,420	190,051
Czech.....	100	60	40	—	73	7,640	3,440	3,880	320	2,300	35,600	17,640	16,760	1,200	21,641
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	88	12,020	4,380	7,360	280	8,566	41,980	18,240	20,980	2,160	22,211
Magyar (Hungarian).....	180	80	100	—	100	19,120	9,020	9,760	340	10,171	84,240	56,660	26,240	1,340	55,103
Serbian.....	—	—	—	—	5	40	40	—	—	57	1,040	580	400	60	1,133
Croatian.....	20	20	—	—	1	160	60	100	—	127	3,880	2,500	1,240	140	3,224
Slovenian.....	80	—	80	—	2	1,760	760	980	20	555	8,440	4,400	3,720	320	3,195
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	3,160	1,940	1,220	—	1,499	20,900	11,420	9,160	320	9,810	183,960	125,560	55,860	2,560	112,221
Ukrainian.....	1,080	440	600	40	809	2,400	1,160	1,220	20	2,268	19,500	9,580	9,340	580	14,489
Armenian.....	4,340	2,320	2,000	20	2,810	1,560	1,000	500	60	1,148	10,960	7,260	3,500	200	9,828
Lithuanian.....	1,320	620	700	—	790	20,040	8,840	10,860	340	12,519	28,920	13,160	13,120	640	15,933
Finnish.....	520	360	140	20	322	1,840	1,160	660	20	1,222	17,080	11,980	4,660	440	14,692
Rumanian.....	220	100	120	—	278	720	380	340	—	485	15,020	11,680	2,900	440	15,532
Yiddish.....	9,020	4,140	4,640	240	6,377	32,160	16,080	15,080	1,000	22,505	956,200	523,080	418,780	24,340	656,466
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	1,840	960	680	—	1,135	5,920	3,440	2,360	120	3,649	58,180	37,700	19,800	680	38,157
Italian.....	79,480	27,920	49,060	2,500	32,876	200,420	75,980	119,860	4,580	87,621	1,302,860	562,040	703,820	37,000	632,342
Spanish.....	420	240	160	20	168	1,660	960	600	100	1,295	129,260	89,500	21,740	68,020	46,755
Portuguese.....	25,700	8,620	16,380	700	11,970	4,820	2,040	2,140	140	2,531	6,720	4,400	2,140	180	6,096
All other:															
Arabic.....	2,920	1,000	1,860	40	1,308	3,500	1,960	1,460	80	1,931	17,340	9,120	7,800	420	12,361
All other.....	600	440	160	—	366	2,100	1,520	480	100	1,195	21,620	14,960	5,180	1,480	10,653
Not reported.....	21,160	2,890	4,740	13,540	50	59,800	7,840	8,700	43,260	684	360,000	64,440	56,960	238,600	7,918
NEW JERSEY															
Total.....	3,942,760	686,500	1,275,540	1,980,720	844,784	9,439,280	933,900	2,155,700	6,329,680	1,235,545	6,579,180	504,100	1,181,040	4,944,040	647,088
PENNSYLVANIA															
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	2,638,260	136,440	658,820	1,843,000	167,910	7,072,060	183,660	998,620	5,889,780	244,321	5,337,860	25,500	565,560	4,688,800	112,789
Norwegian.....	7,080	5,120	1,760	200	7,682	2,500	1,820	580	100	2,822	1,820	1,100	640	80	1,583
Swedish.....	14,600	9,780	4,380	440	14,088	21,500	10,860	9,820	820	16,651	8,920	5,020	3,560	340	7,442
Danish.....	7,080	4,640	2,260	180	6,598	2,440	1,720	600	120	2,807	2,360	1,440	760	160	2,131
Dutch.....	19,060	10,440	7,460	1,160	14,662	19,160	1,220	980	16,960	1,255	7,820	1,740	1,000	5,080	2,144
Flemish.....	2,340	1,720	500	120	2,005	1,600	720	560	220	779	1,120	560	440	120	651
French.....	16,520	9,360	6,240	920	13,022	15,260	7,760	6,440	1,080	13,212	11,940	4,720	5,380	1,840	8,616
Central Europe:															
German.....	209,220	107,480	93,320	8,420	148,114	407,120	109,840	156,780	140,500	161,245	328,820	90,320	165,180	78,820	140,175
Polish.....	181,120	69,440	105,700	5,990	80,213	366,280	108,760	231,160	28,360	140,659	135,940	43,840	83,900	8,200	52,792
Czech.....	15,320	6,360	8,380	580	5,200	21,520	7,620	12,620	1,280	10,006	44,580	16,540	26,040	2,000	21,520
Slovak.....	29,300	11,280	16,820	1,200	20,741	214,520	64,540	133,960	16,020	86,354	85,980	31,040	50,500	4,440	39,109
Magyar (Hungarian).....	59,280	29,040	28,600	1,640	31,948	73,640	33,120	38,100	2,420	33,437	96,640	48,320	45,100	3,220	51,602
Serbian.....	620	260	320	40	365	11,240	4,520	6,440	280	6,465	6,000	2,640	3,100	260	4,741
Croatian.....	500	320	160	20	768	31,900	12,900	17,640	1,360	20,351	17,080	5,180	5,460	440	10,700
Slovenian.....	4,380	1,640	2,520	220	946	37,100	12,200	23,000	1,900	10,677	38,500	16,520	20,920	1,060	17,487
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	43,840	24,420	18,480	940	20,580	90,920	39,760	47,260	3,900	38,053	20,860	11,640	6,180	540	11,608
Ukrainian.....	7,900	3,380	4,180	340	7,163	26,780	9,360	16,440	960	16,221	6,900	2,740	3,820	340	4,711
Armenian.....	3,800	2,380	1,320	100	3,225	2,400	1,500	840	60	2,603	960	580	300	80	780
Lithuanian.....	13,650	5,960	7,360	340	8,057	64,640	23,740	37,360	3,540	34,704	9,540	4,320	4,880	340	5,919
Finnish.....	2,280	1,500	740	40	2,087	2,320	1,020	1,120	180	1,845	9,460	4,480	4,480	500	5,526
Rumanian.....	2,460	1,740	680	40	2,125	6,340	3,880	2,240	220	4,927	11,540	6,320	4,860	360	9,555
Yiddish.....	94,440	46,520	45,080	2,840	68,264	157,740	74,720	76,120	6,900	110,619	43,960	23,980	18,680	1,300	34,575
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	8,980	5,660	3,120	200	6,550	20,940	8,540	920	920	13,818	17,080	10,800	5,980	300	13,014
Italian.....	406,740	162,000	231,740	13,000	192,154	500,480	191,020	288,820	20,640	228,397	148,800	62,280	21,360	5,160	70,819
Spanish.....	6,940	4,180	2,160	600	7,290	7,360	4,140	2,560	660	7,040	5,540	3,020	2,000	520	5,228
Portuguese.....	3,720	2,620	1,020	80	4,001	1,320	920	340	40	1,385	420	200	200	—	214
All other:															
Arabic.....	4,860	2,280	2,580	—	2,995	11,660	4,460	6,600	600	5,601	7,520	3,360	3,860	300	4,810
All other.....	3,080	2,040	960	80	2,695	7,820	4,120	3,320	380	9,512	5,280	3,800	1,220	260	4,198
Not reported.....	135,380	18,500	18,860	9											

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
INDIANA															
Total.....	3,308,620	104,820	283,560	2,920,140	142,545	7,512,120	957,720	1,963,660	4,590,540	1,238,227	5,046,020	657,900	1,327,320	3,060,800	649,297
ILLINOIS															
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	2,921,140	17,300	147,760	2,756,080	22,922	5,482,120	150,060	1,015,460	4,316,600	182,462	3,839,920	221,900	752,340	2,865,680	287,922
Norwegian.....	1,100	360	660	60	701	34,660	20,080	13,520	1,060	29,983	3,760	3,900	4,600	260	6,899
Swedish.....	6,250	3,260	2,520	480	4,729	136,720	75,700	57,600	3,420	112,058	37,960	16,340	19,900	1,720	26,059
Danish.....	9,960	560	340	60	928	19,000	12,380	6,220	400	18,914	9,160	4,620	4,200	340	7,147
Dutch.....	2,880	1,700	1,780	2,880	1,955	22,380	11,240	9,180	1,960	14,568	59,540	23,760	28,000	7,700	32,411
Flemish.....	1,160	620	20	2,614	11,740	7,360	4,160	220	8,635	13,560	9,040	3,820	3,820	720	12,092
French.....	5,660	2,060	2,640	1,160	3,325	29,100	10,500	12,560	6,040	18,105	57,280	19,320	27,060	10,900	34,618
Central Europe:															
German.....	123,600	20,360	54,940	48,280	32,816	485,600	173,700	249,340	63,560	250,319	230,220	77,000	129,140	30,080	111,676
Polish.....	42,580	14,240	25,580	4,240	16,591	327,540	125,100	226,040	16,400	153,038	222,460	88,360	166,340	27,160	107,963
Czech.....	2,400	360	1,200	220	1,479	105,060	44,260	59,660	4,140	53,797	18,040	6,780	9,980	1,780	7,440
Slovak.....	14,940	5,660	2,320	760	6,222	33,540	14,740	17,600	1,200	21,205	15,520	6,040	6,700	780	8,996
Hungarian.....	17,400	7,740	2,820	540	6,320	24,840	15,460	8,990	400	15,537	36,080	18,960	16,020	1,100	19,075
Serbian.....	2,340	1,260	1,000	80	2,055	3,360	1,840	1,420	100	2,599	4,760	2,860	1,840	60	4,673
Croatian.....	3,700	1,700	1,500	200	3,201	20,400	9,480	10,640	280	13,297	6,700	3,000	3,480	320	5,582
Slovenian.....	6,020	1,540	1,340	140	1,025	17,420	8,120	9,060	240	9,046	7,920	3,780	3,940	200	2,750
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	5,220	2,360	1,300	140	2,554	39,160	27,680	11,100	380	23,641	21,960	14,060	7,400	500	12,605
Ukrainian.....	440	260	160	20	244	3,440	1,640	1,720	80	3,095	7,400	3,640	3,500	360	4,384
Armenian.....	160	80	80	-	126	3,080	1,800	1,240	40	2,499	7,360	4,340	2,820	200	5,434
Lithuanian.....	2,760	1,260	1,440	60	1,364	62,320	30,660	30,180	1,460	40,955	14,020	6,660	6,880	480	9,650
Finnish.....	360	160	200	20	244	6,400	2,660	3,500	240	3,576	58,240	19,520	34,520	4,220	25,321
Rumanian.....	3,520	1,380	1,560	60	2,703	6,060	4,040	1,840	180	4,255	9,420	5,960	3,260	200	8,214
Yiddish.....	3,600	2,100	1,440	260	3,540	117,260	63,220	51,500	2,540	90,419	40,000	21,400	17,360	1,240	29,561
Southern Europe:															
Czech.....	1,460	3,400	1,600	200	4,013	29,240	17,760	11,100	380	20,639	13,900	9,000	4,660	240	10,369
Italian.....	12,220	5,960	5,200	440	5,729	219,320	94,520	119,060	5,740	111,387	87,540	38,480	46,220	2,840	44,089
Spanish.....	5,560	3,320	2,420	220	2,487	23,940	10,700	12,060	1,180	23,563	11,860	4,600	5,500	1,760	11,466
Portuguese.....	60	40	20	-	99	300	200	100	-	254	180	140	40	-	170
All other:															
Arabic.....	1,020	680	500	140	824	2,960	1,840	1,080	40	2,537	10,520	4,940	5,300	280	7,850
All other.....	1,740	1,320	300	60	1,148	6,500	4,480	1,620	400	3,972	10,320	6,840	2,940	540	4,647
Not reported.....	107,720	2,900	3,120	101,800	866	194,660	16,500	16,320	161,840	3,872	125,400	12,660	12,880	99,860	1,575
MICHIGAN															
Total.....	3,112,260	274,320	910,420	1,930,040	357,960	2,770,860	286,920	908,820	1,575,120	390,280	2,529,860	112,640	463,340	1,959,880	168,080
WISCONSIN															
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	2,082,800	29,580	354,680	1,874,040	27,786	1,797,520	34,360	406,940	1,356,220	38,551	2,078,400	18,000	249,240	1,811,160	24,928
Norwegian.....	21,060	21,660	21,060	18,360	34,388	193,340	47,600	112,620	33,120	71,559	35,100	7,060	21,220	6,820	12,920
Swedish.....	30,100	12,220	15,220	1,460	19,507	164,560	65,740	89,280	9,540	92,638	25,840	10,040	14,460	1,040	16,860
Danish.....	19,960	6,660	5,660	620	13,127	22,620	10,340	11,080	1,200	13,793	23,600	9,720	12,640	1,240	14,770
Dutch.....	12,160	4,940	5,020	2,800	6,184	11,980	4,160	6,160	1,660	4,742	25,900	7,520	13,480	4,900	10,069
Flemish.....	1,220	880	2,900	2,460	1,217	1,480	660	750	60	1,280	1,140	540	520	80	610
French.....	12,660	3,120	9,520	6,020	6,151	23,400	4,400	12,020	6,920	7,968	3,600	1,280	1,800	520	2,167
Central Europe:															
German.....	506,000	104,700	273,220	128,080	162,384	393,560	49,700	169,780	83,080	74,140	200,220	36,680	119,180	44,960	59,844
Polish.....	125,200	21,420	78,460	25,320	40,688	40,880	9,940	23,660	7,280	13,265	2,180	820	1,220	140	1,135
Czech.....	34,460	8,680	18,940	5,840	11,254	28,700	5,620	14,960	8,120	7,814	24,640	5,280	13,120	6,240	7,110
Slovak.....	9,080	4,160	4,660	260	5,206	3,460	1,260	1,960	240	2,339	760	300	440	20	937
Hungarian.....	5,760	3,880	2,620	260	4,299	1,740	980	760	-	919	420	180	20	20	293
Serbian.....	720	360	340	20	620	1,840	780	1,000	60	1,118	200	60	140	-	197
Croatian.....	1,520	2,960	2,480	380	4,065	3,300	1,360	1,940	-	2,267	1,620	540	980	100	878
Slovenian.....	10,120	4,660	5,080	380	5,791	13,920	4,640	9,000	280	5,516	720	340	360	20	178
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	7,220	4,880	2,160	180	4,001	7,380	4,180	2,920	280	3,443	2,900	1,780	1,100	20	1,509
Ukrainian.....	240	100	-	-	232	1,020	520	500	-	647	20	20	-	-	17
Armenian.....	1,740	1,020	680	40	1,060	60	20	40	-	92	140	100	20	20	68
Lithuanian.....	5,300	2,600	2,480	220	3,549	600	360	280	20	440	1,200	680	500	20	611
Finnish.....	10,120	3,840	5,620	660	4,568	50,240	17,300	27,840	5,100	22,867	120	-	100	20	48
Rumanian.....	360	340	40	-	374	1,160	700	400	60	1,156	60	60	-	-	157
Yiddish.....	11,040	6,120	4,620	300	9,062	12,300	7,160	4,940	200	11,268	2,940	2,000	840	100	3,050
Southern Europe:															
Czech.....	3,940	2,340	1,560	40	2,922	2,080	620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian.....	27,600	10,600	16,280	820	12,619	12,860	5,520	6,900	440	6,506	7,060	1,400	3,460	140	8,902
Spanish.....	1,760	800	800	160	2,090	3,300	1,300	1,600	400	2,175	3,320	1,360	1,880	60	2,874
Portuguese.....	60	40	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	9	20	20	-	-	2
All other:															
Arabic.....	820	460	360	-	519	1,160	600	460	100	707	1,180	600	540	40	586
All other.....	1,600	820	640	140	977	1,540	580	800	160	903	300	200	40	60	374
Not reported.....	71,720	5,220	6,200	60,180	1,159	74,260	5,700	8,600	60,560	419	84,060	2,560	5,080	76,420	310

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
MISSOURI															
Total.....	3,537,660	109,380	365,160	3,063,220	152,409	632,640	71,960	249,360	311,320	105,481	618,920	42,800	177,340	398,780	65,942
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	3,141,800	18,940	220,040	2,902,900	25,928	355,400	9,420	94,400	251,580	13,954	442,100	4,880	22,840	354,380	7,027
Norwegian.....	960	440	460	60	542	81,300	20,820	50,200	10,280	31,430	31,140	8,400	19,580	3,160	13,022
Swedish.....	5,180	2,400	2,440	340	3,881	12,600	5,220	6,600	780	8,509	11,040	4,200	6,240	600	6,547
Danish.....	1,680	820	760	100	1,454	4,180	2,040	1,940	200	2,939	8,240	3,440	4,440	360	5,850
Dutch.....	1,320	460	440	420	644	1,300	500	680	120	656	5,440	1,580	3,120	740	3,029
Flemish.....	800	340	320	140	409	140	100	20	20	165	120	60	40	20	180
French.....	6,300	1,520	2,720	2,060	3,972	5,440	920	3,080	1,440	1,662	1,880	440	1,060	380	765
Central Europe:															
German.....	173,220	37,080	88,900	47,240	56,993	123,700	23,660	74,540	25,500	35,374	83,160	14,140	48,660	20,360	23,331
Polish.....	12,380	4,780	6,380	1,220	5,740	4,800	840	2,380	1,580	1,213	1,540	360	780	400	452
Czech.....	6,420	2,140	3,860	420	3,445	8,200	1,540	4,340	2,320	1,828	8,860	1,420	4,540	2,900	2,345
Slovak.....	2,380	1,060	1,200	120	985	80	40	40	-	168	120	60	60	-	137
Magyar (Hungarian).....	2,140	1,360	700	80	1,750	360	160	180	20	212	240	160	80	-	110
Serbian.....	600	360	220	20	485	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	38
Croatian.....	2,840	1,520	1,160	160	1,596	80	40	40	-	39	140	40	100	-	123
Slovenian.....	680	380	280	20	292	60	40	20	-	44	100	60	40	-	43
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	5,500	3,620	1,700	180	4,139	6,460	2,520	3,660	280	3,003	1,980	740	1,160	80	877
Ukrainian.....	500	300	200	-	287	1,180	340	780	80	544	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian.....	200	120	80	-	180	40	-	40	-	34	20	20	-	-	7
Lithuanian.....	660	340	300	20	505	40	20	20	-	58	60	40	20	-	19
Finnish.....	80	-	80	-	77	2,540	620	1,520	400	873	2,800	420	1,700	180	847
Rumanian.....	840	720	120	-	762	100	40	60	-	110	40	40	-	-	82
Yiddish.....	19,020	10,960	7,360	680	14,993	520	300	200	20	468	140	80	60	-	193
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	2,920	1,920	920	80	2,435	280	200	60	-	289	300	200	100	-	291
Italian.....	29,460	12,040	16,420	1,000	15,429	160	40	100	20	113	540	300	220	20	322
Spanish.....	5,100	2,020	2,680	400	3,982	220	40	160	20	386	320	120	100	100	317
Portuguese.....	180	-	40	140	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
All other:															
Arabic.....	1,280	560	720	-	847	520	160	340	20	244	320	200	120	-	242
All other.....	820	540	180	100	636	2,360	720	1,240	400	935	260	40	60	160	87
Not reported.....	112,320	2,540	4,460	105,320	600	20,600	1,620	2,740	16,240	211	18,520	1,360	2,220	14,940	158
NEBRASKA															
Total.....	1,298,840	78,840	290,940	929,060	118,757	1,737,340	46,720	212,260	1,478,360	80,728	230,660	14,480	31,140	185,040	16,907
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,008,680	8,820	136,040	863,820	12,889	1,511,220	8,060	111,060	1,392,100	13,909	197,820	3,620	15,720	177,480	4,539
Norwegian.....	3,040	940	1,880	220	1,660	1,480	540	880	60	726	260	200	60	-	140
Swedish.....	24,340	9,680	13,580	1,080	14,995	13,800	3,940	8,800	1,060	7,367	360	220	120	20	299
Danish.....	14,860	6,340	7,900	620	10,266	2,060	800	1,100	160	1,720	100	60	40	-	101
Dutch.....	2,200	440	1,020	740	602	3,860	460	1,780	1,620	626	300	100	-	200	49
Flemish.....	380	260	120	-	409	620	340	260	20	483	20	20	-	-	12
French.....	1,820	560	940	320	1,100	6,420	1,240	2,760	2,420	2,483	320	160	80	80	237
Central Europe:															
German.....	133,260	28,240	80,420	24,600	44,769	109,920	17,340	61,140	31,440	29,634	3,620	1,420	1,660	540	1,717
Polish.....	14,080	2,860	7,940	3,280	3,653	3,280	1,120	1,860	300	1,459	7,960	2,320	4,940	600	2,744
Czech.....	46,160	9,120	25,520	11,520	13,839	9,040	1,320	5,660	2,360	2,416	240	60	120	60	104
Slovak.....	100	40	40	20	288	220	60	160	-	390	40	-	40	-	110
Magyar (Hungarian).....	400	160	240	-	293	100	40	40	20	174	240	200	20	20	122
Serbian.....	100	60	40	-	224	220	160	60	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian.....	600	200	400	-	378	3,880	1,380	2,360	140	1,524	-	-	-	-	1
Slovenian.....	180	80	100	-	86	1,220	480	680	60	1,252	20	20	-	-	6
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	3,900	2,160	1,620	120	1,546	1,900	920	860	120	1,088	1,040	460	540	40	373
Ukrainian.....	20	-	20	-	1	40	20	20	-	19	400	80	300	20	323
Armenian.....	20	20	-	-	24	20	20	-	-	6	20	-	20	-	6
Lithuanian.....	820	480	320	20	427	80	60	20	-	135	120	40	80	-	49
Finnish.....	40	-	40	-	32	80	20	40	20	32	60	40	20	-	44
Rumanian.....	440	280	140	20	218	20	20	20	-	43	20	20	-	-	33
Yiddish.....	2,880	1,480	1,280	120	2,598	480	280	140	60	442	1,640	720	720	200	1,286
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	1,040	680	340	20	840	640	400	220	20	540	620	420	180	20	362
Italian.....	7,920	2,480	5,180	260	3,677	4,000	1,620	2,220	160	2,233	9,440	3,780	5,100	550	3,778
Spanish.....	5,500	1,840	3,200	460	3,658	13,060	4,580	7,760	720	11,303	200	140	20	40	236
Portuguese.....	-	-	-	-	7	40	20	20	-	13	-	-	-	-	14
All other:															
Arabic.....	680	300	360	20	384	400	260	140	-	250	-	-	-	-	9
All other.....	320	100	20	200	94	460	40	60	360	52	100	40	60	-	16
Not reported.....	25,060	1,220	2,240	21,600	400	48,780	1,180	2,460	45,140	352	5,800	340	300	5,160	97
NORTH DAKOTA															
Total.....	632,640	71,960	249,360	311,320	105,481	618,920	42,800	177,340	398,780	65,942					
SOUTH DAKOTA															
Total.....	618,920	42,800	177,340	398,780	65,942										



NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	MARYLAND				DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					VIRGINIA					
Total.....	1,519,920	71,660	183,780	1,284,480	95,141	474,500	30,040	66,300	378,160	29,986	2,014,260	20,880	51,000	1,942,880	23,840
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,308,500	11,940	100,180	1,196,380	14,585	409,120	7,820	45,800	355,500	8,973	1,940,380	6,920	36,940	1,896,520	7,316
Norwegian.....	660	340	240	80	697	560	220	120	228	400	160	220	20	299	
Swedish.....	860	420	360	80	773	900	400	100	447	660	320	260	80	477	
Danish.....	460	320	120	20	447	320	260	60	221	500	340	100	60	337	
Dutch.....	760	160	100	500	333	340	140	80	120	150	1,020	120	100	800	
Flemish.....	40	40	-	-	53	60	60	-	-	27	40	40	-	43	
French.....	2,080	880	900	300	1,137	1,760	800	600	360	1,057	1,240	560	460	220	
French.....															
Central Europe:															
German.....	39,760	13,980	21,460	4,320	22,093	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238	6,320	2,660	2,720	940	
Polish.....	23,560	7,700	17,780	3,080	10,373	1,940	840	1,000	100	621	2,240	640	1,520	80	
Czech.....	5,660	2,080	3,320	460	2,799	440	80	360	-	114	1,300	520	700	80	
Slovak.....	720	220	460	40	571	340	140	180	20	37	1,040	300	620	120	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,800	580	640	80	793	440	280	60	100	175	980	440	480	60	
Serbian.....	160	60	60	40	105	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	15	
Croatian.....	120	60	60	-	53	80	40	20	20	13	20	-	20	14	
Slovenian.....	440	220	180	40	81	60	-	60	-	12	160	60	100	16	
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	5,940	4,160	2,580	200	3,974	4,320	2,740	1,380	200	1,532	1,700	1,140	460	100	
Ukrainian.....	500	240	260	-	220	100	20	80	-	6	40	-	40	5	
Armenian.....	60	40	20	-	44	160	80	40	40	109	460	220	240	212	
Lithuanian.....	3,760	1,680	1,920	160	2,498	260	120	120	20	48	160	40	100	95	
Finnish.....	600	300	280	80	361	280	60	200	20	54	80	-	60	55	
Rumanian.....	440	200	200	40	344	60	40	20	20	56	80	60	20	61	
Yiddish.....	30,780	12,220	16,560	2,000	18,448	9,760	3,960	4,560	1,140	4,825	4,160	2,000	1,920	240	
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	2,560	1,400	1,080	200	1,736	3,120	1,680	1,260	180	1,473	2,280	1,420	820	40	
Italian.....	23,060	9,040	12,600	1,420	10,953	10,100	3,740	4,640	720	4,405	3,600	1,480	1,840	230	
Spanish.....	720	340	160	220	644	720	320	160	240	517	520	320	140	60	
Portuguese.....	120	80	40	-	75	100	80	20	-	38	180	100	60	75	
All other:															
Arabic.....	160	100	60	-	86	600	260	260	80	307	1,160	500	520	40	
All other.....	500	320	160	20	215	440	280	100	60	117	260	140	100	20	
Not reported.....	59,340	2,540	2,080	54,720	650	19,580	1,020	620	17,940	157	43,280	380	340	42,560	
	WEST VIRGINIA				NORTH CAROLINA					SOUTH CAROLINA					
Total.....	1,784,980	40,480	89,420	1,655,080	51,679	2,567,920	8,100	16,280	2,543,540	8,794	1,085,280	4,480	10,980	1,069,820	5,259
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,650,300	5,300	43,500	1,601,500	6,947	2,468,860	3,000	12,400	2,453,460	3,026	1,046,900	1,400	8,340	1,037,160	
Norwegian.....	40	-	40	-	52	140	40	100	-	90	20	-	-	20	
Swedish.....	300	180	120	-	303	200	120	60	20	162	220	160	60	117	
Danish.....	60	20	40	-	71	-	-	-	-	62	40	20	-	39	
Dutch.....	600	80	60	460	40	720	230	40	400	211	160	20	-	23	
Flemish.....	300	200	100	-	74	20	20	-	10	20	20	-	-		
French.....	1,620	780	660	180	1,246	680	280	220	180	400	240	120	20		
Central Europe:															
German.....	10,620	3,600	5,880	1,140	4,855	1,840	920	700	220	1,197	1,340	620	640		
Polish.....	12,160	4,400	7,200	560	5,570	260	140	100	20	175	380	180	180		
Czech.....	740	360	360	20	551	60	20	40	-	16	20	20	-		
Slovak.....	4,260	1,320	2,660	280	2,353	60	-	60	-	15	20	-	20		
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,800	3,600	3,840	360	4,088	180	60	60	60	62	100	80	20		
Serbian.....	1,120	400	720	-	602	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-		
Croatian.....	2,440	980	1,360	100	1,179	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
Slovenian.....	1,560	560	940	60	674	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40		
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	2,860	1,480	1,260	120	1,786	760	400	340	20	330	260	180	60		
Ukrainian.....	460	120	340	-	176	20	20	-	-	3	-	-	20		
Armenian.....	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-		
Lithuanian.....	1,820	720	520	80	903	20	20	-	-	13	60	20	40		
Finnish.....	160	120	40	-	137	20	-	-	20	5	20	-	20		
Rumanian.....	460	300	160	-	499	20	20	-	-	16	-	-	-		
Yiddish.....	320	280	460	80	770	980	420	340	220	679	940	640	240		
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	3,440	2,120	1,300	20	2,895	1,880	960	800	120	1,121	1,320	560	620		
Italian.....	25,740	10,180	14,520	1,040	12,069	640	320	220	-	302	280	100	180		
Spanish.....	2,000	1,100	800	100	1,693	180	120	40	20	85	40	20	20		
Portuguese.....	60	60	-	-	58	20	-	20	-	11	-	-	-		
All other:															
Arabic.....	2,220	980	1,140	100	1,365	840	500	260	80	704	540	260	280		
All other.....	280	200	60	20	318	100	40	40	20	31	60	-	40		
Not reported.....	51,240	1,040	1,340	48,860	373	89,420	420	320	38,680	108	32,260	140	100		

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	GEORGIA				FLORIDA				KENTUCKY						
Total.....	2,045,100	10,240	25,660	2,009,200	13,943	1,389,420	66,740	111,060	1,211,620	59,178	2,635,660	14,500	60,700	2,560,460	21,898
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,973,140	2,960	19,140	1,951,040	3,814	1,244,800	22,440	74,500	1,147,860	20,936	2,531,160	3,680	41,780	2,485,700	4,916
Norwegian.....	100	20	80	-	123	1,400	720	560	120	838	60	40	-	20	40
Swedish.....	500	180	240	80	276	3,960	2,420	1,240	300	2,194	260	180	40	40	167
Danish.....	60	40	20	-	106	1,240	820	360	60	926	60	40	-	20	73
Dutch.....	180	-	20	160	63	1,140	740	160	240	473	320	200	20	100	106
Flemish.....	20	20	-	-	15	240	160	60	20	114	20	-	-	20	18
French.....	780	280	280	220	421	3,840	2,060	1,200	580	2,068	960	220	500	240	625
Central Europe:															
German.....	3,540	1,580	1,560	400	2,135	17,280	9,020	6,700	1,560	7,061	22,060	5,200	13,680	3,180	9,231
Polish.....	800	420	320	60	424	2,500	1,380	1,080	40	673	560	220	280	60	514
Czech.....	40	20	20	-	31	680	240	400	40	295	120	40	80	-	56
Slovak.....	40	-	40	-	20	420	240	120	60	248	60	20	20	20	104
Magyar (Hungarian).....	140	40	100	-	106	1,680	1,040	600	40	538	800	280	440	80	499
Serbian.....	20	-	20	-	3	20	-	20	-	25	20	20	-	-	68
Croatian.....	80	40	20	20	24	-	-	-	-	20	120	60	60	-	42
Slovenian.....	40	20	-	20	22	60	40	20	-	43	120	80	40	-	44
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	1,260	720	480	60	552	3,060	2,080	900	80	1,020	1,160	780	360	20	573
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	6	60	60	-	-	17	20	-	-	20	4
Armenian.....	40	40	-	-	46	180	120	60	-	70	20	20	-	-	17
Lithuanian.....	40	40	-	-	32	440	160	80	200	79	80	-	60	20	67
Finnish.....	80	60	20	-	94	620	460	160	-	259	20	20	-	-	23
Rumanian.....	120	100	-	20	52	380	200	140	40	392	60	40	20	-	101
Yiddish.....	2,800	1,300	1,160	340	2,297	8,000	4,900	2,660	440	1,562	1,820	960	580	280	1,601
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	1,820	960	760	100	1,268	3,040	1,920	960	160	2,081	580	280	260	40	490
Italian.....	860	400	400	60	620	10,360	4,600	4,700	1,060	4,901	2,240	1,020	1,040	180	1,636
Spanish.....	420	120	220	80	395	25,100	8,220	11,900	4,980	10,813	320	120	80	120	200
Portuguese.....	120	100	20	-	93	240	120	40	80	145	60	40	-	20	33
All other:															
Arabic.....	760	400	320	40	396	1,720	800	840	80	974	720	300	280	140	425
All other.....	160	100	40	20	67	520	300	200	20	149	200	120	40	40	83
Not reported.....	57,140	280	380	56,480	102	56,440	1,480	1,400	53,560	284	71,660	520	1,040	70,100	142
	TENNESSEE				ALABAMA				MISSISSIPPI						
Total.....	2,415,560	10,040	29,760	2,375,760	13,087	1,853,120	10,020	26,100	1,817,000	15,749	1,104,640	5,780	17,000	1,081,860	7,610
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	2,324,700	2,360	21,360	2,300,980	3,473	1,771,140	2,700	19,200	1,749,240	4,367	1,059,060	960	12,100	1,046,000	1,252
Norwegian.....	200	100	100	-	66	240	160	80	-	263	60	20	40	-	66
Swedish.....	300	80	140	80	237	580	240	260	80	643	120	60	60	-	213
Danish.....	100	-	80	20	113	160	20	100	40	183	60	200	20	20	98
Dutch.....	440	40	80	320	58	240	140	40	60	92	20	20	-	60	39
Flemish.....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	19
French.....	840	260	480	100	411	900	180	440	280	609	3,060	100	260	2,700	242
Central Europe:															
German.....	5,540	1,900	2,800	840	2,460	4,120	1,820	1,660	640	2,778	1,940	840	780	320	952
Polish.....	580	360	200	20	456	380	200	160	20	241	180	80	80	20	142
Czech.....	200	40	120	40	66	620	220	320	80	357	80	40	20	20	43
Slovak.....	60	-	40	20	30	100	40	60	-	122	60	20	20	20	18
Magyar (Hungarian).....	200	160	40	-	152	200	140	20	40	201	100	20	80	-	48
Serbian.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	5
Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	5	100	-	20	80	59	40	40	-	-	37
Slovenian.....	40	-	40	-	11	-	-	-	-	37	240	140	100	-	177
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	1,180	660	500	20	597	580	380	100	100	417	340	240	100	-	259
Ukrainian.....	20	20	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Armenian.....	-	-	-	-	12	80	40	20	20	13	-	-	-	-	5
Lithuanian.....	60	40	-	20	12	80	-	20	60	29	40	40	40	-	10
Finnish.....	-	-	-	-	14	40	40	-	-	38	40	40	-	-	44
Rumanian.....	60	-	20	40	45	80	50	-	20	64	20	20	-	-	15
Yiddish.....	2,540	1,260	1,040	240	1,901	1,240	600	400	240	1,067	540	400	100	40	461
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	960	580	320	60	546	1,400	860	460	80	1,013	520	340	180	-	349
Italian.....	3,880	1,620	2,000	260	1,971	3,800	1,440	2,000	360	2,110	3,200	1,100	1,980	120	1,620
Spanish.....	140	140	-	-	108	440	140	180	120	281	860	240	280	340	690
Portuguese.....	-	-	-	-	7	20	-	-	20	8	20	20	-	-	5
All other:															
Arabic.....	120	100	20	-	123	700	280	300	120	519	1,160	640	500	20	728
All other.....	140	40	40	60	55	100	80	-	20	70	220	40	100	80	14
Not reported.....	73,260	280	340	72,640	118	65,780	240	260	65,290	138	32,420	160	160	32,100	62

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	ARKANSAS				LOUISIANA				OKLAHOMA						
Total.....	1,465,880	7,800	25,600	1,432,480	10,322	1,512,940	25,560	83,680	1,403,700	35,991	2,107,720	18,020	77,960	2,011,740	30,249
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,401,980	1,220	17,200	1,383,560	2,252	1,125,200	3,820	47,620	1,073,760	4,394	1,975,600	3,460	48,900	1,928,240	6,184
Norwegian.....	80	50	20	-	69	340	280	40	20	433	420	60	260	100	232
Swedish.....	320	180	100	40	251	440	200	190	60	456	1,320	580	580	160	849
Danish.....	380	200	160	20	135	360	280	60	20	305	660	240	300	120	512
Dutch.....	260	40	60	160	79	440	60	120	260	241	2,000	160	780	1,060	239
Flemish.....	40	20	20	-	14	320	160	140	20	143	160	40	100	20	82
French.....	1,000	320	460	220	467	298,420	1,680	6,780	289,760	3,263	1,900	540	820	540	1,074
Central Europe:															
German.....	9,100	2,920	4,560	1,620	3,788	9,820	2,860	5,640	1,320	4,467	29,440	6,320	15,380	7,740	9,704
Polish.....	860	120	340	400	322	660	420	220	20	277	1,940	660	960	320	702
Czech.....	380	120	140	120	229	540	240	160	140	209	4,880	1,100	2,880	900	1,538
Slovak.....	260	40	160	60	154	100	60	40	-	85	160	40	120	-	242
Magyar (Hungarian).....	120	20	100	-	39	380	320	540	20	379	200	100	100	-	130
Serbian.....	-	-	-	-	10	20	20	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	16
Croatian.....	-	-	-	-	28	40	40	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	18
Slovenian.....	80	40	40	-	94	640	380	240	20	277	40	-	20	20	104
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	360	220	120	20	145	900	700	120	80	492	840	460	360	20	659
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	60	20	40	-	69
Armenian.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	20	-	15
Lithuanian.....	100	40	20	40	30	120	40	40	40	180	120	60	60	-	127
Finnish.....	20	20	-	-	4	60	20	40	-	57	20	20	-	-	19
Rumanian.....	20	20	-	-	24	60	60	-	-	61	60	40	-	20	34
Yiddish.....	260	120	100	40	283	1,280	640	580	60	1,297	840	440	360	40	753
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	420	240	160	20	321	960	600	320	40	667	820	640	180	-	671
Italian.....	2,220	820	1,240	168	967	31,940	9,080	18,460	4,400	13,576	1,940	900	920	180	1,181
Spanish.....	540	100	300	140	266	5,640	1,900	1,220	2,520	3,345	4,220	1,020	2,300	900	3,739
Portuguese.....	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	-	-	20	40	-	40	-	18
All other:															
Arabic.....	260	200	60	-	225	1,360	800	480	80	997	1,340	600	640	100	863
All other.....	80	60	-	20	52	260	180	-	80	98	2,580	120	980	1,480	151
Not reported.....	46,240	160	240	45,840	109	32,120	520	640	30,960	241	76,040	340	680	74,820	314
	TEXAS				MONTANA				IDAHO						
Total.....	5,502,500	220,130	577,420	4,704,900	351,068	540,560	54,220	145,020	341,320	74,648	519,540	22,620	79,600	417,320	31,803
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	4,337,800	15,420	127,760	4,194,620	17,313	433,680	16,800	94,720	322,360	22,933	460,080	7,040	59,880	393,160	9,535
Norwegian.....	2,680	900	1,440	340	1,471	15,560	6,240	8,080	1,240	9,004	3,340	1,500	1,700	140	2,145
Swedish.....	5,900	2,700	3,740	460	4,058	7,140	3,840	3,140	160	5,908	5,660	3,020	2,440	200	4,369
Danish.....	1,940	1,160	600	180	1,336	3,520	1,660	1,800	60	2,544	2,380	1,040	1,220	120	1,659
Dutch.....	1,600	680	280	640	600	2,280	800	1,160	320	1,311	800	200	440	160	336
Flemish.....	380	220	140	20	242	480	300	180	-	353	60	60	-	-	69
French.....	18,560	1,280	2,140	15,160	2,497	4,380	1,600	2,280	500	2,793	1,380	540	600	240	1,059
Central Europe:															
German.....	159,100	21,000	67,040	71,060	31,657	32,600	10,420	19,400	2,780	12,785	14,140	4,180	8,160	1,800	5,869
Polish.....	19,400	2,440	8,960	9,960	3,148	1,920	960	820	140	922	300	140	120	40	187
Czech.....	62,680	7,700	28,580	22,400	11,093	2,540	840	1,600	100	998	1,040	380	580	80	408
Slovak.....	940	200	460	230	367	380	280	240	60	682	100	40	60	-	112
Magyar (Hungarian).....	640	340	250	40	432	320	140	180	-	222	120	60	40	20	81
Serbian.....	60	20	20	20	159	500	240	260	-	567	120	80	40	-	66
Croatian.....	40	20	20	-	103	1,600	680	880	40	1,360	80	60	20	-	170
Slovenian.....	380	200	80	40	166	1,820	780	1,040	-	1,740	320	220	100	-	179
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	3,560	2,500	880	200	1,635	2,420	1,140	1,260	20	751	660	380	280	-	315
Ukrainian.....	80	20	40	-	27	240	120	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	9
Armenian.....	80	40	40	-	66	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	18
Lithuanian.....	240	40	80	120	77	160	80	80	-	156	20	-	20	-	15
Finnish.....	300	120	100	80	142	4,480	1,800	2,640	40	2,522	1,000	440	540	20	723
Rumanian.....	200	100	60	40	197	220	220	-	-	245	60	20	40	-	35
Yiddish.....	5,440	3,060	2,540	840	5,088	80	60	20	-	131	60	40	20	-	55
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	3,080	1,880	900	240	2,025	860	740	120	-	809	440	320	120	-	414
Italian.....	14,840	4,940	7,880	2,020	6,591	4,320	1,900	2,320	100	2,930	1,820	860	900	40	1,217
Spanish.....	738,440	148,140	318,220	272,060	266,924	2,240	720	1,080	440	1,847	2,720	1,300	1,280	140	1,656
Portuguese.....	220	80	80	60	74	20	-	-	-	23	60	20	40	-	42
All other:															
Arabic.....	2,560	1,360	1,040	160	1,823	180	100	80	-	166	60	40	20	-	46
All other.....	940	520	320	100	196	600	400	120	80	449	220	80	80	60	229
Not reported.....	118,520	3,100	5,700	109,720	821	15,620	1,360	1,380	12,880	293	22,500	540	860	21,100	85

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	WYOMING					COLORADO					NEW MEXICO				
Total.....	247,060	16,320	44,480	186,260	22,669	1,106,400	67,640	189,540	849,220	96,222	492,000	13,700	38,800	439,500	23,780
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	211,200	4,140	29,920	177,140	5,553	853,300	15,120	110,860	737,320	20,419	244,360	1,460	11,960	230,940	2,044
Norwegian.....	1,140	440	600	100	644	1,960	740	1,120	100	1,219	340	180	80	20	114
Swedish.....	2,260	1,200	1,000	60	1,797	10,100	5,180	4,500	420	8,539	340	120	80	40	275
Danish.....	820	440	340	40	771	2,960	1,620	1,120	220	2,362	140	100	20	20	101
Dutch.....	220	160	40	20	114	1,720	740	600	380	809	260	40	80	140	61
Flemish.....	20	20	-	-	67	420	260	140	20	224	-	-	-	-	21
French.....	680	320	300	60	556	2,760	1,240	1,300	220	1,957	660	240	200	220	354
Central Europe:															
German.....	7,460	2,480	4,500	480	3,385	48,840	14,980	29,460	4,400	21,776	3,300	1,100	1,640	560	1,307
Polish.....	1,200	540	600	60	585	2,760	1,220	1,380	100	1,231	160	80	20	20	83
Czech.....	600	260	300	40	216	1,620	600	1,120	100	701	240	60	100	60	86
Slovak.....	120	20	100	-	324	1,320	480	780	60	1,083	460	200	180	80	195
Magyar (Hungarian).....	140	60	80	-	165	800	380	360	60	560	40	20	20	-	52
Serbian.....	100	40	60	-	242	200	100	100	-	222	40	20	20	-	16
Croatian.....	340	100	240	-	201	400	180	220	-	517	360	100	260	-	234
Slovenian.....	1,660	720	920	20	834	5,480	1,980	3,360	140	2,888	260	60	200	-	194
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	680	280	380	20	342	4,160	2,400	1,720	40	1,839	60	40	20	-	107
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	1
Armenian.....	20	20	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	1
Lithuanian.....	60	20	40	-	33	160	80	80	-	166	40	-	40	-	10
Finnish.....	1,040	500	520	20	619	520	220	280	20	355	200	60	140	-	31
Rumanian.....	60	40	20	-	40	120	60	40	20	180	-	-	-	-	13
Yiddish.....	160	100	40	20	104	4,360	2,480	1,780	100	4,297	100	60	20	20	49
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	1,180	720	440	20	888	920	640	260	20	1,266	380	320	60	-	200
Italian.....	3,060	1,520	1,480	60	1,667	21,040	8,180	12,000	860	10,758	2,860	1,140	1,560	160	1,229
Spanish.....	6,140	1,520	1,940	2,680	3,198	92,540	6,640	14,100	71,800	13,413	221,740	7,820	21,100	192,820	16,532
Portuguese.....	60	40	20	-	24	20	-	20	-	28	40	-	20	-	7
All other:															
Arabic.....	60	20	40	-	51	260	120	80	60	272	440	160	280	-	205
All other.....	300	160	120	20	114	660	400	160	100	348	300	20	60	220	26
Not reported.....	6,280	440	440	5,400	96	36,800	1,540	2,600	32,660	751	14,860	280	480	14,100	71
	ARIZONA					UTAH					NEVADA				
Total.....	426,700	35,940	85,980	304,780	63,446	544,580	30,420	106,440	407,720	45,989	104,500	10,000	22,120	72,380	14,353
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	297,700	4,740	27,540	265,420	6,125	493,320	10,560	89,320	393,440	15,840	86,040	2,260	15,100	68,680	2,889
Norwegian.....	860	180	160	20	293	1,460	920	500	40	1,680	400	280	80	40	189
Swedish.....	1,180	580	560	20	828	5,060	2,800	2,180	80	4,706	660	420	240	-	507
Danish.....	440	220	140	20	363	6,320	2,960	3,320	240	4,877	880	440	440	-	546
Dutch.....	240	140	60	40	99	2,460	1,800	600	60	2,330	80	40	-	40	48
Flemish.....	20	20	-	-	25	20	20	-	-	15	20	20	-	-	16
French.....	900	440	320	140	501	760	480	240	40	484	1,020	580	320	120	813
Central Europe:															
German.....	3,980	1,240	2,240	500	2,031	7,720	4,480	2,920	320	5,897	2,120	740	1,180	200	1,314
Polish.....	440	200	240	-	181	160	100	60	-	119	140	20	120	-	56
Czech.....	260	100	140	20	97	200	80	100	20	62	40	20	20	-	33
Slovak.....	240	140	100	-	98	40	20	20	-	49	60	60	-	-	75
Magyar (Hungarian).....	80	60	20	-	82	100	40	60	-	52	60	60	-	-	14
Serbian.....	180	100	80	-	299	20	20	-	-	93	120	20	80	20	211
Croatian.....	520	240	240	40	265	140	100	40	-	255	20	20	-	-	125
Slovenian.....	300	160	140	-	204	540	260	260	20	586	540	240	300	-	173
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	740	400	320	20	337	160	80	40	40	177	40	40	-	-	66
Ukrainian.....	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Armenian.....	40	20	20	-	13	100	40	50	-	41	-	-	-	-	28
Lithuanian.....	60	20	40	-	38	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	5
Finnish.....	460	140	300	20	245	320	180	120	20	221	80	60	20	20	97
Rumanian.....	20	20	-	-	25	40	20	20	-	21	20	20	-	-	13
Yiddish.....	620	260	280	80	222	300	140	160	-	280	80	80	-	-	60
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	560	480	80	-	383	2,900	1,540	1,800	60	2,309	480	320	140	20	515
Italian.....	1,540	640	840	60	870	4,460	2,080	2,300	80	2,896	4,560	2,220	2,220	120	2,826
Spanish.....	101,880	24,140	50,140	27,600	49,296	2,580	780	980	820	2,585	3,060	1,380	1,440	240	3,074
Portuguese.....	40	-	20	20	21	40	20	-	20	6	240	140	100	-	242
All other:															
Arabic.....	480	300	180	-	313	180	100	80	-	144	20	20	-	-	21
All other.....	780	320	200	260	71	1,060	120	740	200	192	180	120	20	40	352
Not reported.....	12,620	580	1,540	10,500	110	12,900	680	1,000	12,220	138	3,540	380	520	2,840	41

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	WASHINGTON				OREGON				CALIFORNIA						
Total.....	1,699,760	194,500	388,640	1,116,620	244,666	1,078,640	80,220	193,640	804,780	106,715	6,613,080	825,880	1,536,100	4,251,100	1,001,380
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,403,880	64,400	274,880	1,064,600	80,482	922,900	23,680	135,460	763,760	32,534	5,126,860	227,600	900,920	3,998,340	264,988
Norwegian.....	44,000	23,540	18,620	1,840	31,490	11,960	5,640	5,480	840	7,396	26,240	12,920	11,980	1,340	17,353
Swedish.....	45,260	27,820	16,060	1,380	37,177	15,000	8,120	5,860	1,020	12,104	57,740	32,140	22,940	2,660	44,016
Danish.....	9,200	5,480	3,520	200	7,231	4,960	2,400	2,240	320	3,537	28,680	17,260	10,620	800	28,284
Dutch.....	5,720	2,940	2,340	440	3,664	1,760	780	640	340	1,052	15,260	8,260	4,940	2,060	9,073
Flemish.....	700	560	140	-	801	540	240	280	20	475	1,940	1,380	440	120	1,512
French.....	10,060	4,280	4,640	1,140	6,911	4,200	1,520	2,060	620	2,770	46,420	22,900	19,280	4,240	31,749
Central Europe:															
German.....	67,060	24,580	37,140	5,340	34,021	48,980	18,700	25,520	4,760	24,852	222,700	99,840	106,060	16,800	117,733
Polish.....	6,080	2,640	3,080	360	3,219	1,960	940	900	120	1,080	15,540	7,760	7,080	680	7,339
Czech.....	2,360	900	1,260	200	980	2,240	600	1,240	400	970	8,460	3,340	4,540	580	3,448
Slovak.....	1,500	680	780	40	1,005	620	340	200	80	411	4,080	1,960	1,780	340	1,837
Magyar (Hungarian).....	650	500	160	-	374	600	440	140	20	253	8,820	5,540	2,820	400	5,560
Serbian.....	240	200	20	20	354	60	40	20	-	215	1,380	820	380	180	1,787
Croatian.....	2,440	1,420	1,000	20	2,299	560	380	260	-	589	3,100	1,780	1,220	100	3,755
Slovenian.....	3,280	1,760	1,460	60	2,157	720	440	260	20	614	13,840	7,300	6,080	450	7,295
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	5,600	3,780	1,660	160	3,294	3,520	2,220	1,140	160	1,637	39,260	27,160	10,760	1,340	22,317
Ukrainian.....	80	60	20	-	62	100	20	60	-	69	300	60	240	-	145
Armenian.....	100	40	40	20	142	40	20	-	20	54	13,620	7,100	5,920	600	9,048
Lithuanian.....	840	540	300	-	746	480	260	160	60	245	1,960	980	880	120	833
Finnish.....	13,700	6,860	6,500	340	8,450	7,760	3,240	4,080	440	4,586	10,500	5,160	4,650	680	6,362
Rumanian.....	320	200	80	40	238	260	140	80	40	211	3,060	2,300	760	140	2,349
Yiddish.....	2,400	1,520	820	60	2,007	1,320	660	660	-	1,635	48,700	27,920	19,040	1,740	28,594
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	3,500	2,220	600	80	3,038	1,740	1,540	160	40	1,602	17,900	11,500	5,920	480	13,408
Italian.....	17,200	9,120	7,540	540	10,094	7,780	3,880	3,400	500	4,758	215,200	101,440	105,760	8,000	115,650
Spanish.....	2,400	920	1,120	360	1,560	1,280	520	560	200	1,822	415,140	136,700	215,740	63,700	218,025
Portuguese.....	140	60	60	20	139	160	100	40	20	137	76,360	76,880	42,800	5,680	36,227
All other:															
Arabic.....	400	300	100	-	299	240	120	100	20	194	3,880	2,120	1,620	140	3,055
All other.....	3,640	2,180	1,220	240	1,679	1,380	740	440	200	707	16,660	7,300	7,060	2,460	8,177
Not reported.....	47,000	4,400	3,480	39,120	753	35,420	2,500	2,160	30,740	206	168,460	18,640	12,900	136,920	1,961

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or state, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	URBAN		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	RURAL-NONFARM		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	RURAL-FARM		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Native white, 1940	Foreign or mixed parentage				Native white, 1940	Foreign or mixed parentage				Native white, 1940	Foreign or mixed parentage	
THE NORTH															
Total.....	48,517,220	7,613,360	14,407,940	26,495,920	9,451,477	13,415,800	972,120	2,444,560	9,999,120	1,207,849	11,376,640	594,180	1,990,880	8,791,560	796,137
English.....	33,989,440	1,702,340	7,566,940	24,720,160	2,117,606	10,837,860	239,900	1,302,800	9,295,160	289,008	8,902,360	87,360	867,300	7,947,700	111,426
Norwegian.....	210,960	99,620	97,900	13,440	146,518	104,800	29,700	60,180	14,920	45,532	228,020	47,600	134,240	46,180	76,712
Swedish.....	425,620	230,940	182,140	12,540	340,777	101,740	47,440	49,440	4,860	64,550	134,940	50,940	75,380	8,620	77,990
Danish.....	84,200	50,540	30,920	2,740	76,206	27,940	14,320	12,560	1,060	20,553	47,420	19,620	25,140	2,660	29,845
Dutch.....	111,300	52,120	42,600	15,580	67,960	42,740	13,940	15,540	13,260	17,536	71,720	17,780	32,260	21,680	25,692
Flemish.....	31,860	20,780	9,360	1,720	29,256	5,640	2,820	2,240	580	3,107	10,920	4,400	4,480	2,040	5,395
French.....	743,100	251,860	371,260	119,980	363,159	173,500	44,180	78,240	51,080	67,278	84,020	18,640	36,420	28,960	26,908
German.....	2,418,160	998,240	1,186,420	233,500	1,369,112	693,040	174,300	338,020	180,720	235,407	1,045,700	153,540	516,260	375,900	240,238
Polish.....	1,901,440	642,640	1,137,000	121,800	781,628	231,120	71,980	140,600	18,540	87,598	171,840	49,880	93,400	28,560	54,360
Czech.....	262,020	101,300	146,220	14,500	124,379	57,200	18,360	30,900	7,340	23,933	102,540	19,880	53,300	29,360	26,715
Slovak.....	332,520	119,380	195,040	18,100	167,287	103,960	32,340	63,580	8,040	46,970	30,060	13,000	15,540	1,940	14,588
Magyar (Hungarian).....	344,480	187,500	148,040	8,940	197,155	53,920	24,640	27,500	1,780	26,171	26,860	14,160	11,660	1,040	11,297
Serbian.....	26,280	13,320	12,200	760	20,240	5,620	1,940	3,460	220	4,075	1,360	600	740	20	703
Croatian.....	76,620	35,600	33,700	2,320	51,337	21,100	8,280	11,880	540	14,512	4,990	2,320	2,440	220	2,501
Slovenian.....	99,720	42,460	54,220	3,040	42,582	35,620	12,720	21,700	1,200	12,884	10,680	4,700	5,360	620	3,373
Russian.....	424,720	265,560	149,940	8,220	237,399	47,140	20,720	24,740	1,680	20,825	24,780	12,440	11,360	980	10,159
Ukrainian.....	64,400	27,940	34,340	2,120	47,244	10,300	3,900	5,900	500	6,870	6,400	2,840	3,440	120	3,163
Armenian.....	51,180	30,900	19,140	1,140	40,219	1,500	900	580	20	957	600	360	240	-	416
Lithuanian.....	220,520	99,600	114,680	6,240	135,967	28,440	11,280	15,440	1,720	15,648	12,840	6,680	5,680	480	7,030
Finnish.....	87,800	40,640	43,580	3,580	53,727	36,360	13,660	19,700	3,000	17,844	63,780	22,800	34,520	6,460	27,840
Rumanian.....	52,960	35,020	16,520	1,420	46,951	3,800	2,260	1,420	120	3,131	2,440	1,620	780	40	1,483
Yiddish.....	1,590,460	843,180	704,120	43,160	1,123,785	22,520	11,000	10,480	1,040	11,090	5,100	3,020	1,820	260	4,216
Greek.....	203,400	121,100	78,680	3,620	198,467	8,360	5,160	2,960	240	5,615	2,040	1,160	760	120	533
Italian.....	3,009,860	1,240,440	1,680,920	88,500	1,434,271	275,950	111,800	152,900	11,260	128,619	49,020	20,300	26,720	2,000	21,713
Spanish.....	204,280	73,700	57,800	72,780	120,478	16,720	7,440	7,280	2,000	16,157	7,180	2,280	3,460	1,440	3,189
Portuguese.....	120,620	49,780	66,120	4,720	64,832	11,540	4,280	6,720	540	5,400	5,300	1,760	3,220	320	2,336
Arabic.....	79,060	36,840	40,020	2,200	49,168	4,480	1,940	2,320	220	2,656	1,460	680	740		

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL—NONFARM					RURAL—FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>THE SOUTH</b>															
Total.....	11,561,500	392,240	930,460	10,338,800	505,602	8,180,920	103,980	280,500	7,776,440	149,541	11,887,140	82,280	272,380	11,531,980	145,622
English.....	10,288,920	70,080	473,900	9,739,940	82,395	7,508,900	20,880	139,380	7,348,640	23,930	10,973,640	8,080	80,160	10,885,420	9,299
Norwegian.....	4,320	2,180	1,740	400	3,512	1,800	760	920	120	1,031	1,540	380	840	320	680
Swedish.....	10,440	5,080	4,450	900	2,761	3,720	1,600	1,620	300	2,444	4,040	1,760	1,880	400	2,717
Danish.....	3,520	2,440	880	300	3,019	1,500	780	500	120	1,017	1,560	800	580	180	1,029
Dutch.....	4,020	1,660	680	1,680	1,777	2,580	720	420	1,440	645	3,980	580	840	2,560	632
French.....	96,640	7,240	11,580	77,820	11,377	97,740	2,320	2,920	92,500	3,351	143,640	1,140	1,900	140,900	1,727
German.....	152,540	48,360	77,380	26,800	65,564	55,720	14,120	26,200	15,400	19,861	128,720	17,740	53,200	54,780	26,853
Polish.....	50,640	15,960	29,660	5,020	18,539	14,300	4,360	8,040	1,900	6,136	16,320	2,700	5,640	8,480	2,636
Czech.....	15,640	3,820	9,120	2,700	5,131	11,680	2,800	5,260	3,620	2,866	5,560	6,280	23,240	22,400	10,115
Slovak.....	3,340	880	2,020	440	1,527	3,700	1,200	2,280	220	2,406	1,640	5,620	280	260	1,547
Magyar (Hungarian).....	5,540	3,080	2,060	400	2,450	7,840	3,340	4,100	400	4,703	2,620	1,200	1,300	120	1,212
Russian.....	25,500	16,580	8,760	1,180	12,895	3,600	2,220	1,280	100	2,687	1,040	500	500	40	574
Lithuanian.....	4,980	2,160	2,340	480	2,906	1,580	800	720	160	1,009	420	160	120	140	173
Yiddish.....	72,960	32,600	33,460	6,200	43,911	2,300	1,200	860	240	2,107	280	100	100	60	121
Greek.....	24,960	14,300	9,320	1,340	16,216	3,460	2,200	1,140	120	2,739	440	360	80	—	259
Italian.....	103,520	39,840	55,080	3,600	48,725	28,240	10,240	15,400	2,000	13,614	16,380	4,880	9,340	2,160	6,392
Spanish.....	420,920	103,920	187,340	129,660	160,809	150,580	26,220	61,020	63,340	51,329	209,000	32,360	87,680	88,900	77,605
Arabic.....	14,080	6,820	6,400	860	8,636	1,840	1,080	580	180	1,645	300	180	120	—	216
All other and not reported.....	363,620	15,240	14,280	334,100	9,446	259,740	6,340	7,760	245,640	5,496	332,820	3,020	4,640	325,160	1,835
<b>THE WEST</b>															
Total.....	7,864,900	912,260	1,805,120	5,147,520	1,119,906	3,347,880	252,900	603,220	2,491,700	349,348	2,160,040	166,300	421,960	1,551,780	257,917
English.....	6,222,860	279,340	1,159,040	4,784,480	340,842	2,681,420	67,380	353,700	2,250,400	80,880	1,639,180	31,080	227,820	1,320,290	41,635
Norwegian.....	62,520	31,980	27,520	3,020	42,929	53,120	10,580	19,380	1,860	14,742	21,140	10,020	9,920	1,200	13,656
Swedish.....	93,280	53,500	36,250	3,553	74,254	30,360	16,760	12,040	1,580	24,951	28,740	14,980	10,820	940	21,021
Danish.....	33,780	19,800	12,800	1,180	27,162	12,900	6,580	5,960	360	9,189	13,820	7,300	5,020	500	10,924
Dutch.....	15,040	8,300	4,740	2,000	4,252	6,760	3,400	2,360	1,000	3,115	9,000	4,800	3,800	1,000	5,580
French.....	50,300	24,140	21,400	4,760	34,051	14,040	5,900	6,280	1,860	8,879	8,880	4,100	3,860	920	6,527
German.....	271,580	117,720	133,460	20,400	141,810	87,880	31,640	48,160	8,080	38,894	99,440	33,380	56,600	9,460	50,267
Polish.....	21,220	10,480	9,920	820	10,378	5,580	2,400	2,780	400	2,684	3,860	1,780	300	1,940	2,630
Czech.....	10,720	3,920	5,940	860	4,196	4,280	1,440	2,460	380	4,800	1,840	2,600	350	2,330	
Slovak.....	5,140	2,480	2,200	460	3,093	2,360	1,060	1,160	140	1,575	1,620	680	880	60	1,203
Magyar (Hungarian).....	8,940	5,700	2,860	380	5,616	2,040	1,180	740	120	1,195	760	420	340	—	594
Croatian.....	6,080	3,200	2,740	140	6,150	2,440	1,300	1,080	60	2,678	1,140	560	550	20	943
Slovenian.....	18,700	9,260	8,980	460	9,785	7,280	3,320	3,820	1,780	5,158	2,780	1,340	1,320	120	1,921
Russian.....	43,120	29,800	12,000	1,320	24,618	6,820	4,360	2,300	160	3,606	7,860	3,760	3,280	320	2,958
Armenian.....	8,360	4,300	3,650	400	5,775	1,720	880	740	100	1,159	3,840	2,060	1,540	140	2,536
Finnish.....	21,340	10,120	10,220	940	13,202	8,640	3,680	4,540	420	5,674	10,080	4,860	4,950	260	5,335
Yiddish.....	55,880	32,200	21,850	1,820	35,963	2,060	1,000	850	200	1,276	240	100	—	—	195
Greek.....	24,580	16,540	7,500	540	18,161	4,360	3,060	1,180	120	5,275	1,920	1,340	520	60	1,431
Italian.....	192,740	90,000	96,000	6,740	101,301	49,840	22,800	25,000	2,040	28,076	41,260	20,800	19,320	1,740	25,578
Spanish.....	424,360	113,280	181,720	129,360	176,585	268,860	47,140	89,320	132,400	96,335	159,500	22,020	38,440	99,040	40,289
Portuguese.....	30,320	10,360	17,260	2,700	14,294	15,500	5,560	8,800	1,140	6,420	31,380	11,860	18,050	1,940	16,182
Arabic.....	4,700	2,600	1,940	160	3,701	1,040	600	490	40	682	460	200	240	20	383
All other and not reported.....	239,340	33,240	25,040	161,060	15,818	108,500	10,380	8,620	89,000	5,432	70,860	8,700	9,060	53,170	4,319
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>															
Total.....	6,337,700	1,240,060	2,373,460	2,724,180	1,564,828	4,482,660	172,540	357,460	942,660	205,482	521,520	56,700	107,580	357,240	64,068
English.....	4,206,840	438,200	1,805,380	2,463,260	583,747	1,149,020	67,880	217,180	857,960	81,617	406,560	17,980	57,580	331,000	21,486
Norwegian.....	5,980	4,160	1,720	100	6,736	1,460	1,080	380	20	1,330	500	380	120	—	400
Swedish.....	62,560	37,740	23,920	900	55,874	14,240	8,440	5,480	320	9,624	3,860	2,180	1,560	120	3,115
Danish.....	4,820	3,340	1,840	140	5,568	1,420	880	480	60	1,359	700	500	190	20	598
French.....	547,060	164,660	238,420	93,980	225,108	117,980	27,440	53,840	36,700	39,633	39,500	10,160	16,740	12,620	12,717
German.....	73,160	38,620	33,040	1,500	50,855	17,840	9,300	7,980	560	10,460	5,160	2,950	2,090	120	3,665
Polish.....	281,040	76,180	137,840	7,020	93,052	37,940	12,660	23,860	1,420	15,008	19,060	6,460	12,020	580	6,614
Czech.....	6,420	2,640	3,600	180	2,156	2,080	1,040	920	120	873	1,260	500	620	80	568
Slovak.....	10,460	3,840	6,320	300	7,990	3,280	1,260	1,860	160	1,894	540	300	540	—	767
Magyar (Hungarian).....	15,480	7,300	7,900	280	8,968	4,380	2,180	2,100	100	1,868	1,120	560	540	20	450
Russian.....	47,020	29,040	17,420	560	28,878	5,180	2,680	2,460	40	2,608	3,160	1,700	1,400	60	1,099
Ukrainian.....	4,460	2,020	2,360	80	3,561	660	380	280	—	738	500	220	280	—	424
Armenian.....	21,500	12,500	8,580	420	15,457	460	180	280	—	340	460	220	140	—	229
Lithuanian.....	48,800	22,280	25,460	1,060	30,987	6,400	2,750	3,520	120	3,853	3,960	1,720	80	—	2,098
Finnish.....	15,740	8,120	7,060	560	10,374	4,440	2,260	1,960	220	2,797	6,080	3,200	2,620	260	3,005
Yiddish.....	140,980	71,460	66,140	3,380	102,012	3,080	1,540	1,400	140	1,632	1,300	800	460	40	929
Greek.....	44,720	21,960	12,940	820	26,421	1,560	900	640	20	1,081	350	180	140	40	161
Italian.....	511,660	198,900	300,160	12,600	230,210	48,640	18,680	28,600	1,860	21,845	6,880	3,000	3,760	120	2,833

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Con.</b>															
German.....	998,540	518,860	407,920	71,760	659,293	181,760	61,140	65,460	55,160	72,982	85,160	22,260	24,760	41,120	26,077
Polish.....	799,040	287,600	459,560	51,880	348,035	130,620	40,360	81,120	9,140	50,454	47,760	17,560	27,480	2,740	18,434
Czech.....	56,820	25,000	29,300	2,320	28,789	12,420	5,000	6,360	540	6,289	3,400	1,620	1,580	200	1,839
Slovak.....	186,640	63,280	111,600	11,660	89,555	33,660	25,220	51,580	6,840	35,616	15,500	6,060	3,280	360	6,135
Magyar (Hungarian)...	173,140	98,300	70,880	3,920	100,844	34,580	15,820	17,840	1,120	16,169	9,440	4,900	4,220	320	3,675
Serbian.....	9,180	4,060	4,860	266	5,229	3,240	1,060	2,060	120	2,073	480	240	240	-	201
Croatian.....	23,220	10,420	12,000	780	15,720	11,700	4,640	6,420	640	3,058	1,380	660	620	100	655
Slovenian.....	25,000	9,720	13,920	1,360	7,197	21,440	7,240	15,360	340	6,719	1,360	1,280	1,360	240	902
Russian.....	276,900	171,980	99,260	5,660	154,514	33,060	13,240	18,480	1,400	13,047	2,780	4,580	3,920	340	3,243
Ukrainian.....	42,420	17,740	23,200	1,480	30,557	8,300	3,000	4,940	380	5,584	3,460	1,000	1,320	40	1,782
Armenian.....	16,400	10,560	5,500	340	14,715	620	480	120	20	339	140	100	40	-	99
Lithuanian.....	85,380	35,420	46,800	3,160	48,882	16,120	5,656	9,280	1,220	7,969	3,720	1,700	1,620	140	2,043
Finnish.....	17,360	12,000	4,940	320	15,670	2,560	1,320	860	60	1,760	680	320	200	60	290
Rumanian.....	21,600	15,840	5,140	620	20,960	1,200	1,040	560	60	2,241	1,220	420	120	20	338
Yiddish.....	1,197,900	634,160	530,480	33,260	625,024	17,140	6,200	6,220	720	7,432	3,340	1,360	1,280	100	2,327
Greek.....	84,080	62,760	29,740	1,530	55,965	3,600	1,660	1,600	2,127	420	220	120	120	30	213
Italian.....	2,001,040	831,080	1,108,520	61,440	957,511	178,520	72,100	99,820	7,220	21,679	25,460	11,880	16,240	1,340	13,023
Spanish.....	138,660	45,220	25,200	68,240	58,063	4,380	2,340	1,080	260	2,749	520	200	180	30	273
Portuguese.....	10,960	7,420	3,260	250	10,474	260	420	420	40	593	100	80	-	-	49
Arabic.....	31,420	14,840	15,640	940	19,728	2,140	900	1,160	60	1,094	300	120	160	20	135
All other and not reported.....	571,600	105,180	94,840	371,580	32,666	146,640	17,220	13,460	115,560	9,247	50,360	3,760	3,740	42,860	1,749
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>															
Total.....	16,482,700	2,062,620	4,278,820	10,111,260	2,702,686	4,559,820	237,460	665,960	3,686,400	303,206	4,548,700	199,280	671,620	6,177,903	259,243
English.....	12,152,440	416,500	2,191,220	9,545,720	530,123	3,237,200	54,320	335,440	3,417,440	27,531	3,072,700	23,522	309,140	3,382,040	82,247
Norwegian.....	64,120	30,620	29,540	3,960	46,442	24,920	6,740	14,060	4,120	10,878	45,280	9,740	26,380	11,760	12,237
Swedish.....	164,840	88,260	71,260	4,720	134,198	26,100	12,020	12,500	1,150	16,108	29,020	12,220	15,240	1,520	19,544
Danish.....	33,380	19,720	12,820	840	30,521	7,260	3,940	3,120	200	5,058	4,000	5,220	540	2,528	
Dutch.....	63,660	29,420	26,140	6,100	38,549	18,440	5,980	7,860	4,600	8,521	27,150	7,880	16,060	9,720	10,092
Flemish.....	23,220	14,600	7,440	1,180	21,019	3,460	1,560	1,420	480	1,844	7,780	2,220	3,380	1,280	2,945
French.....	81,340	30,680	37,580	13,030	54,657	22,820	5,940	10,680	2,150	10,225	13,700	3,100	5,900	2,720	3,923
German.....	1,018,220	556,580	550,240	111,400	532,364	255,880	54,540	130,220	71,080	78,422	401,140	54,020	153,320	100,340	82,354
Polish.....	836,780	284,360	513,560	58,860	327,938	53,320	16,380	30,520	6,020	19,247	79,700	22,220	40,500	16,860	23,827
Czech.....	162,660	62,560	92,320	7,980	78,350	17,000	6,300	9,100	1,600	7,960	27,680	8,320	14,400	4,300	9,474
Slovak.....	130,640	50,420	74,460	5,960	66,917	16,060	5,440	9,660	5,680	5,692	12,160	5,980	5,220	520	6,134
Magyar (Hungarian)...	152,160	79,560	67,880	4,600	84,760	14,200	6,420	7,220	500	7,227	15,360	8,220	6,440	620	6,345
Serbian.....	14,960	6,100	6,440	420	12,869	1,500	580	840	50	1,468	720	220	420	20	396
Croatian.....	49,640	21,220	21,200	1,220	30,747	7,200	2,860	4,140	200	4,700	2,660	1,240	1,520	100	1,358
Slovenian.....	62,500	25,320	32,600	1,580	30,513	9,460	3,840	5,400	2,600	3,585	5,020	2,460	2,340	220	1,699
Russian.....	61,700	54,220	26,060	1,420	48,495	5,600	3,040	2,440	120	3,549	5,220	3,380	1,840	200	1,975
Ukrainian.....	16,320	7,260	6,240	560	12,379	1,120	480	540	100	413	1,080	520	520	40	474
Armenian.....	12,800	7,560	4,560	360	9,632	400	220	180	-	239	100	40	60	-	78
Lithuanian.....	83,380	40,160	41,200	2,620	54,535	5,860	2,820	2,660	390	3,655	4,720	2,540	2,000	160	2,744
Finnish.....	37,360	13,860	21,600	1,700	16,473	20,840	7,040	11,960	1,840	8,902	26,490	9,760	14,560	2,060	12,250
Rumanian.....	27,620	16,600	10,220	740	22,658	1,700	920	740	43	1,534	1,600	1,020	560	20	952
Yiddish.....	214,020	115,820	92,220	5,420	114,530	1,640	840	700	100	1,316	360	160	80	120	311
Greek.....	66,160	40,900	24,120	1,100	48,816	2,580	1,920	600	60	1,778	320	430	400	-	355
Italian.....	446,620	190,220	243,600	12,500	230,405	39,443	17,200	20,480	1,760	21,030	9,320	4,020	5,020	440	4,207
Spanish.....	40,440	18,400	19,060	2,980	45,491	5,380	2,260	2,440	680	4,264	2,240	760	1,280	780	489
Arabic.....	22,000	10,720	10,560	720	13,500	640	360	440	40	555	300	200	100	-	185
All other and not reported.....	399,230	46,000	39,460	313,820	20,996	159,620	13,500	9,820	136,300	2,223	123,500	4,760	7,100	121,640	1,462
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>															
Total.....	5,716,680	378,580	1,166,820	4,171,280	514,941	2,785,020	147,440	515,740	2,121,640	212,111	4,624,420	223,140	924,660	3,416,620	342,625
English.....	4,668,500	68,800	670,260	3,934,440	80,071	2,225,380	19,920	248,800	1,956,660	29,577	2,441,220	18,780	351,500	3,041,020	27,548
Norwegian.....	94,520	30,620	25,180	8,720	43,416	22,760	18,520	44,640	10,600	29,075	178,020	56,660	107,020	84,400	59,384
Swedish.....	116,120	50,240	60,680	5,200	72,020	44,960	17,540	24,380	2,760	26,814	96,220	33,140	56,340	5,780	51,495
Danish.....	26,260	12,660	12,420	1,160	18,066	15,860	7,060	8,120	660	11,058	35,120	13,780	17,620	2,020	21,141
Dutch.....	8,640	3,200	3,940	1,500	3,560	11,460	4,090	5,500	1,580	4,548	31,900	7,540	17,240	5,280	12,260
French.....	22,500	5,460	12,020	5,020	10,568	10,480	1,390	5,000	3,500	4,432	15,880	2,920	7,420	5,540	4,519
German.....	328,240	84,180	195,220	48,840	126,600	237,560	49,320	134,320	53,920	73,543	551,240	78,340	304,020	173,220	123,642
Polish.....	44,560	14,500	26,040	4,040	18,553	9,240	2,560	4,760	1,900	2,829	25,320	3,840	19,420	8,200	5,475
Czech.....	66,120	11,100	21,000	4,020	15,102	25,700	6,020	14,000	5,580	8,661	70,220	9,320	58,700	24,160	14,834
Slovak.....	4,580	1,740	2,560	180	2,925	960	420	480	60	787	1,580	660	760	160	1,532
Magyar (Hungarian)...	3,700	2,220	1,380	100	2,732	750	420	340	-	447	340	440	440	40	532
Croatian.....	9,580	3,880	5,420	280	4,713	2,160	790	1,260	100	1,220	720	280	280	20	472
Slovenian.....	10,520	3,720	6,720	80	4,272	4,220	1,380	2,700	140	2,203	2,140	520	1,060	150	946
Russian.....	19,100	11,320	7,200	580											



Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>															
Total.....	5,113,720	198,160	426,340	4,489,220	223,000	3,853,500	54,100	127,200	3,672,200	65,405	4,144,220	14,840	32,080	4,097,900	16,332
English.....	4,597,760	46,640	253,100	4,298,020	50,490	3,640,520	14,840	82,260	3,543,400	16,455	4,001,540	8,920	22,140	3,975,480	4,528
Swedish.....	4,980	2,760	1,820	400	3,135	2,180	1,140	820	220	1,312	800	520	200	60	601
Dutch.....	2,160	1,000	220	800	589	1,320	320	180	820	375	1,740	320	100	1,320	239
French.....	6,780	4,120	3,160	1,500	5,073	2,780	1,260	940	580	1,657	1,000	540	320	140	577
German.....	64,580	26,480	32,080	6,020	33,279	19,320	7,600	9,640	2,080	9,470	3,280	3,520	2,160	4,492	
Polish.....	43,260	13,260	26,500	3,500	15,365	11,140	3,840	6,380	920	5,209	2,300	920	1,240	140	935
Czech.....	6,040	1,880	3,820	340	3,021	1,940	950	640	140	843	520	220	180	627	
Slovak.....	2,560	700	1,640	220	1,123	3,340	1,080	2,100	160	2,043	1,040	440	450	140	696
Magyar (Hungarian).....	4,340	2,380	1,680	280	1,557	7,100	3,080	3,660	360	4,195	540	780	540	100	673
Russian.....	18,540	11,220	6,600	720	8,799	3,080	1,840	1,140	100	2,063	1,480	200	260	20	287
Lithuanian.....	4,460	1,960	2,200	300	2,697	1,460	750	560	120	915	260	120	60	60	114
Yiddish.....	58,340	25,620	28,180	4,500	32,393	1,360	700	480	180	1,221	100	80	60	40	68
Greek.....	17,040	9,440	8,680	920	10,672	2,920	1,840	1,020	60	2,338	220	160	60	-	125
Italian.....	65,140	25,920	35,020	4,200	28,753	16,600	7,580	10,150	540	9,354	2,340	1,140	1,100	100	972
Spanish.....	26,580	8,900	12,320	5,360	12,494	2,840	1,620	880	340	2,061	480	180	260	40	165
Arabic.....	7,000	3,220	3,440	340	4,060	940	520	840	80	665	60	20	-	-	47
All other and not reported.....	184,160	12,620	9,820	161,720	9,080	132,600	5,120	5,740	121,800	5,238	120,500	1,560	1,060	117,920	1,189
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>															
Total.....	2,272,980	28,720	92,620	2,151,640	41,902	1,914,080	6,920	24,800	1,882,560	9,679	3,321,920	4,700	16,340	3,300,880	5,763
English.....	2,146,240	6,620	65,580	2,074,040	10,336	1,841,000	2,080	17,680	1,821,040	2,574	3,096,820	1,000	10,980	3,086,840	1,098
French.....	3,900	460	1,140	2,300	1,292	1,380	220	360	800	368	480	180	220	220	
German.....	25,260	6,700	13,400	3,160	10,311	5,390	1,560	3,160	650	2,354	5,020	1,360	2,360	1,160	2,256
Yiddish.....	5,680	3,000	1,900	780	4,616	450	220	220	20	393	-	-	-	-	
Italian.....	8,740	8,500	4,580	650	5,047	2,060	800	1,100	160	1,180	2,320	880	1,340	100	1,110
All other and not reported.....	65,160	8,440	6,020	70,700	9,800	63,800	2,040	1,880	59,880	2,805	115,280	1,240	1,450	112,560	2,056
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>															
Total.....	4,274,800	155,360	411,500	3,697,940	240,706	3,393,340	42,960	128,700	3,221,680	74,427	3,920,400	62,740	224,450	3,635,200	122,527
English.....	3,539,920	16,820	155,220	3,367,880	21,559	2,927,380	3,960	39,220	1,984,200	4,301	3,275,280	5,140	47,040	3,223,100	3,673
Swedish.....	4,720	1,980	2,380	560	2,958	1,220	520	640	60	679	3,040	1,160	1,580	300	1,768
French.....	83,960	2,660	7,290	74,020	5,022	93,580	840	1,620	91,120	1,356	142,360	520	1,360	140,540	923
German.....	64,700	15,180	31,900	17,620	21,474	31,020	4,960	13,400	12,660	8,037	111,740	12,960	47,320	51,460	20,105
Polish.....	6,240	2,040	2,760	1,440	2,211	2,820	230	1,600	940	646	13,900	1,220	4,240	8,340	1,592
Czech.....	9,420	1,900	5,180	2,340	1,998	9,440	1,720	4,280	3,440	1,936	49,620	6,340	22,000	21,780	3,145
Russian.....	4,940	3,420	1,020	320	2,557	380	300	60	-	332	360	160	200	-	232
Yiddish.....	8,240	3,940	3,280	920	6,902	480	280	160	40	422	100	40	40	20	37
Greek.....	4,840	3,080	1,520	340	3,397	260	180	20	60	102	120	100	20	-	85
Italian.....	31,540	10,420	17,480	3,740	14,925	7,580	2,460	4,120	1,000	3,080	11,720	2,860	6,900	1,960	4,310
Spanish.....	393,580	94,660	174,860	124,100	147,835	147,460	24,500	60,060	62,900	49,574	207,600	22,000	97,160	68,640	76,855
Arabic.....	4,460	2,340	1,880	240	3,002	860	540	220	100	777	200	60	120	-	180
All other and not reported.....	118,140	6,920	6,500	104,720	6,946	70,860	2,320	2,380	65,150	2,255	106,260	1,360	6,240	97,060	3,642
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>															
Total.....	1,739,640	122,720	335,840	1,381,040	162,857	1,227,360	70,800	205,750	950,800	124,994	1,614,340	57,300	170,380	786,560	86,559
English.....	1,392,420	35,620	222,320	1,134,480	45,979	928,940	16,120	119,080	796,740	24,232	768,520	10,220	97,900	680,240	14,747
Norwegian.....	8,580	3,760	4,320	500	5,247	7,080	2,760	3,720	500	4,210	3,920	1,320	4,300	550	5,661
Swedish.....	15,900	8,800	7,000	300	12,713	9,300	4,260	3,640	400	7,246	5,500	4,800	3,220	280	6,970
Danish.....	6,920	3,480	3,340	200	5,371	4,820	2,140	2,420	130	3,314	3,920	2,740	380	4,630	
Dutch.....	4,020	2,340	1,240	440	2,864	1,420	680	580	160	722	2,520	900	1,160	560	1,312
French.....	5,750	2,740	2,460	520	3,762	3,800	1,280	1,880	640	2,314	2,980	1,220	340	2,261	
German.....	47,560	17,700	26,240	3,740	22,456	27,020	8,540	15,820	2,660	11,480	46,480	15,360	27,440	4,840	20,449
Polish.....	3,380	1,620	1,620	160	1,542	2,020	940	1,040	40	1,022	1,680	760	760	160	800
Czech.....	9,360	820	1,400	140	742	1,640	520	940	120	574	2,740	960	1,320	160	1,264
Slovenian.....	5,260	2,150	2,960	140	2,563	4,820	1,880	2,900	40	3,474	840	380	460	-	741
Russian.....	4,000	2,360	1,560	80	1,685	1,540	960	560	-	836	3,360	1,440	1,080	60	1,411
Finnish.....	3,480	1,620	1,660	100	1,942	2,720	1,080	1,900	40	1,943	1,900	800	1,080	20	1,027
Yiddish.....	5,340	5,000	2,140	200	4,211	320	160	160	20	355	100	40	60	-	32
Greek.....	5,400	3,540	1,780	80	3,566	1,720	1,160	960	20	2,465	660	360	160	20	518
Italian.....	21,840	9,160	11,960	720	11,014	13,950	5,740	7,700	480	8,721	7,900	3,360	3,960	280	4,702
Spanish.....	137,680	17,720	33,850	84,020	29,561	174,580	17,920	32,280	112,820	45,641	100,840	8,540	17,900	94,200	16,380
All other and not reported.....	69,620	2,580	7,860	55,180	6,717	42,660	4,420	4,280	32,660	5,550	61,980	3,180	4,120	24,660	3,560
<b>PACIFIC</b>															
Total.....	6,155,560	769,500	1,439,280	3,265,480	987,049	5,120,520	122,100	397,220	1,540,900	224,354	1,145,700	125,000	151,580	765,120	171,288
English.....	4,890,440	243,720	986,720	3,850,000	194,363	1,735,540	51,260	244,520	1,450,560	32,348	670,660	20,700	129,520	720,040	28,888
Norwegian.....	65,940	28,220	28,200	7,520	37,682	16,040	7,820	7,000	960	13,622	16,200	5,320	2,320	540	8,065
Swedish.....	77,380	44,900	29,260	3,520	61,541	23,080	12,900	3,400	1,180	17,730	18,940	13,180	7,200	260	14,021
Danish.....	66,880	16,320	9,560	380	21,751	6,380	4,040	2,540	200	5,575	7,500	4,480	2,180	140	6,656
Dutch.....	11,020	5,960	3,500	1,660	7,323	5,340	2,720	1,780	340	2,033	3,080	1,300	2,340	440	4,013
French.....	44,540	21,400	18,940	4,200	30,389										

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>MAINE</b>															
Total.....	342,820	45,560	94,760	202,500	55,175	335,140	25,660	55,920	253,560	33,251	164,760	10,160	20,600	134,000	11,929
English.....	242,380	16,780	47,380	178,220	21,705	275,700	14,300	38,660	222,740	18,416	142,060	6,640	14,720	120,700	7,614
French.....	76,440	19,780	38,720	17,940	24,312	47,180	7,220	16,380	22,980	10,840	14,640	1,540	3,840	9,260	2,173
Italian.....	3,620	1,520	2,060	40	1,655	1,580	720	800	60	638	120	40	80	-	55
All other and not reported.....	20,380	7,480	6,600	6,300	7,504	13,680	2,820	3,080	7,780	3,357	7,940	1,940	1,960	4,040	2,056
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>															
Total.....	283,030	47,260	97,740	138,080	60,156	148,180	13,460	31,000	103,720	16,934	60,340	6,200	10,300	43,840	5,571
English.....	167,640	11,580	37,900	116,160	15,108	122,180	6,180	18,780	97,220	7,306	50,680	2,680	6,120	41,880	2,722
French.....	79,720	22,760	43,660	13,080	30,122	16,680	4,400	9,280	3,000	6,620	4,180	1,540	2,160	480	1,262
Polish.....	6,660	2,420	3,960	280	2,725	1,500	580	880	40	686	1,000	380	600	20	318
Greek.....	2,620	3,360	3,360	60	3,081	280	160	120	-	174	160	40	100	20	62
All other and not reported.....	23,080	7,860	8,660	6,500	9,120	7,540	2,140	1,940	3,460	2,198	4,320	1,560	1,320	1,440	1,181
<b>VERMONT</b>															
Total.....	123,260	13,160	29,080	81,000	17,840	129,960	8,940	23,260	97,780	13,172	106,240	6,620	18,840	78,780	12,050
English.....	93,200	4,260	15,840	73,100	5,783	112,360	3,920	15,380	93,060	5,975	88,080	2,720	10,840	74,520	3,904
French.....	16,220	4,480	7,920	3,820	6,286	9,100	2,560	4,600	1,940	4,471	13,260	4,780	6,640	1,840	6,767
Italian.....	4,020	1,640	2,240	140	2,239	1,460	640	820	240	807	160	60	-	-	158
All other and not reported.....	9,820	2,800	3,080	3,940	3,532	7,040	1,820	2,460	2,760	1,919	4,740	1,060	1,260	2,420	1,221
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>															
Total.....	3,613,760	774,620	1,433,140	1,606,000	982,390	361,460	48,520	99,280	213,660	57,314	89,360	14,000	26,800	48,560	14,973
English.....	2,646,740	317,380	864,300	1,465,060	425,234	283,680	22,520	63,500	197,660	26,938	61,200	3,460	12,800	44,940	4,313
Swedish.....	39,060	23,920	14,520	620	34,871	4,660	2,920	1,600	140	2,833	1,180	760	400	20	980
French.....	257,140	79,800	136,720	40,620	111,721	20,820	5,680	11,180	3,960	8,584	4,000	1,260	2,140	600	1,407
German.....	32,580	17,860	13,900	220	23,371	2,300	1,240	980	80	1,576	660	380	280	-	559
Polish.....	123,060	42,820	76,140	4,100	52,667	9,880	3,220	6,240	420	3,990	7,460	2,640	4,560	260	2,594
Russian.....	25,600	16,560	8,720	320	13,310	1,200	800	400	-	606	520	340	180	-	210
Armenian.....	15,240	8,960	5,940	340	11,231	240	100	140	-	209	160	60	100	-	142
Lithuanian.....	31,240	14,700	15,780	760	19,725	1,560	780	760	20	1,013	1,380	760	580	40	631
Finnish.....	14,180	7,420	6,260	500	9,152	1,920	1,020	800	100	1,240	2,180	1,100	1,000	80	960
Yiddish.....	97,800	50,620	45,160	2,000	71,773	880	440	420	20	565	200	120	80	-	134
Creek.....	29,840	14,400	14,800	640	18,066	520	320	180	20	352	160	120	40	20	62
Italian.....	259,560	105,480	147,880	6,200	121,085	10,540	4,040	6,180	320	5,084	2,140	880	1,160	100	699
Portuguese.....	83,720	32,780	47,180	3,760	41,232	5,940	2,220	3,540	180	2,531	4,020	1,240	2,480	300	1,522
Arabic.....	13,060	5,550	7,220	320	7,042	400	200	180	20	208	100	20	80	-	19
All other and not reported.....	144,940	36,400	28,600	79,940	21,909	16,920	3,020	3,180	10,720	1,585	3,980	860	920	2,200	741
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>															
Total.....	644,060	129,280	261,940	252,840	162,778	49,860	5,840	14,240	29,780	6,288	9,100	1,200	2,160	5,740	1,534
English.....	390,180	41,340	126,020	222,820	54,698	36,600	2,240	6,900	27,460	2,269	6,740	220	1,040	5,480	386
Swedish.....	7,340	4,380	2,920	40	6,180	200	120	80	-	114	80	40	40	-	49
French.....	79,720	24,140	42,040	13,540	32,182	5,080	1,140	2,960	980	1,570	460	160	220	80	202
German.....	5,100	2,900	2,120	80	3,646	400	220	140	40	148	80	60	20	-	72
Polish.....	16,500	6,040	9,900	560	6,506	1,080	340	680	60	380	80	40	40	-	69
Yiddish.....	8,960	4,100	4,620	240	6,362	50	40	20	-	11	-	-	-	-	4
Italian.....	78,040	27,400	48,180	2,460	32,367	1,240	460	740	40	459	200	60	140	-	50
Portuguese.....	21,480	7,320	13,640	520	10,195	3,260	960	2,140	160	1,127	960	340	600	20	648
All other and not reported.....	36,740	11,660	12,500	12,580	10,642	1,940	320	580	1,040	210	500	280	60	160	174
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>															
Total.....	1,130,720	230,160	456,800	443,760	286,486	455,040	70,120	140,760	244,160	78,523	91,720	16,520	28,880	46,320	17,681
English.....	666,700	46,860	213,940	405,900	61,218	312,500	18,720	73,960	219,820	20,713	57,800	2,260	12,060	43,480	2,541
Swedish.....	13,660	7,880	5,600	180	12,410	7,500	4,400	3,020	80	5,322	1,380	840	540	-	1,185
French.....	37,820	18,680	19,160	4,980	20,485	19,120	5,840	9,440	3,840	7,548	880	1,720	360	360	886
German.....	32,240	16,200	15,520	520	21,654	13,600	7,100	6,140	360	7,925	3,320	1,920	1,280	120	2,496
Polish.....	72,060	23,820	46,240	2,000	29,887	23,360	7,860	14,680	820	9,058	9,440	3,040	6,140	260	3,383
Czech.....	4,900	2,080	2,700	120	1,069	1,660	880	660	120	771	1,080	480	520	80	460
Slovak.....	8,940	3,220	5,500	220	6,650	2,400	940	1,400	60	1,312	680	280	460	-	604
Magyar (Hungarian).....	14,200	6,580	7,340	280	8,009	3,920	1,980	1,900	40	1,759	1,000	460	520	20	403
Russian.....	15,340	8,740	6,360	240	7,579	3,360	1,500	1,840	20	1,495	2,200	1,180	960	60	736
Lithuanian.....	13,700	6,020	7,460	220	6,308	4,300	1,780	2,440	80	2,349	2,040	1,040	960	40	1,262
Yiddish.....	29,440	14,500	14,020	920	20,850	1,640	920	680	40	879	1,080	660	380	40	775
Greek.....	5,280	3,080	2,080	120	3,225	640	360	280	-	407	-	-	-	-	17
Italian.....	163,240	61,620	97,940	3,680	71,342	33,020	12,460	19,680	880	14,476	4,160	1,900	2,240	20	1,603
All other and not reported.....	53,200	15,880	12,940	24,380	18,200	28,020	5,380	4,640	18,000	4,509	4,580	1,640	1,100	1,840	1,389
<b>NEW YORK</b>															
Total.....	10,619,600	2,595,960	3,830,100	4,192,540	2,951,862	1,600,140	167,800	336,900	1,095,440	177,103	678,660	56,680	113,120	508,860	64,977
English.....	6,391,020	516,160	2,043,100	3,831,760	570,674	1,508,340	53,760	221,460	1,033,120	57,971	565,020	14,700	68,540	481,780	18,617
Norwegian.....	38,800	28,760	9,620	420	41,145	3,020	2,840	680	120	2,758	640	460	160	20	473
Swedish.....	57,760	39,500	17,260	1,000	55,961	7,340	4,620	2,560	160	6,001	3,120	1,840	1,180	100	1,965
Danish.....	12,480	10,140	2,000	340	14,302	1,800	1,240	500	60	1,727	1,140	860	200	80	1,086
Dutch.....	11,520	7,960	2,440	1,100	9,702	3,660	2,140	1,200	320	2,477	3,720	1,700	1,680	340	2,642
French.....	66,720	38,260	24,080	6,380	52,371	15,220	5,240	5,860	4,320	7,977	8,640	1,720	2,920	4,000	2,978
German.....	569,320	344,880	210,780	13,660	403,557	56,840	28,540	25,180	3,120	32,070	25,960	11,520	12,100	2,840	13,835
Polish.....	370,680	147,200	196,580	26,900											

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>NEW YORK--Con.</b>															
Russian.....	173,140	119,800	51,040	2,300	107,482	7,900	4,080	3,620	200	3,572	2,940	1,680	1,200	60	1,167
Ukrainian.....	16,840	8,260	8,060	520	12,302	1,720	840	820	60	1,121	940	480	460	-	816
Armenian.....	10,440	6,840	3,420	180	9,059	440	360	60	20	199	80	60	20	-	70
Lithuanian.....	23,920	11,740	11,620	560	14,036	2,040	840	1,120	80	1,182	960	580	380	-	715
Finnish.....	14,080	10,220	3,500	360	12,724	1,680	1,120	520	40	1,505	1,320	640	640	40	663
Rumanian.....	14,520	11,320	2,780	420	15,167	280	160	20	288	220	200	20	20	-	77
Yiddish.....	953,480	516,820	412,760	23,880	650,661	11,040	5,300	5,360	380	3,937	1,680	960	640	80	1,848
Greek.....	56,680	36,780	19,260	640	37,213	1,380	840	500	40	887	120	80	40	-	57
Italian.....	1,230,150	531,280	664,760	34,120	600,569	61,640	26,120	33,940	2,180	27,822	11,060	4,640	5,720	700	4,951
Spanish.....	126,800	38,320	21,240	67,240	45,494	2,220	1,040	460	720	1,178	240	140	40	60	143
Portuguese.....	6,240	4,080	1,980	180	5,386	480	320	160	-	688	-	-	-	-	22
Arabic.....	16,340	8,720	7,220	400	11,885	820	320	500	-	422	180	80	80	20	54
All other and not reported.....	305,980	72,600	57,460	175,920	22,496	62,720	10,560	5,180	47,040	3,067	21,320	2,160	1,760	17,400	618
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>															
Total.....	3,211,700	596,540	1,115,380	1,499,780	747,919	610,340	70,000	131,640	408,700	77,287	120,720	19,960	23,520	72,240	19,578
English.....	2,077,420	117,340	568,860	1,391,220	146,958	477,820	16,660	77,340	389,820	18,922	89,020	2,440	12,620	67,960	2,630
Norwegian.....	5,600	4,020	1,420	160	6,448	1,280	650	820	40	1,101	260	240	20	-	138
Swedish.....	11,680	7,900	3,500	280	11,790	2,560	1,620	780	160	1,968	360	260	100	-	330
Danish.....	5,600	3,580	1,900	120	5,582	1,100	760	280	60	873	380	300	80	-	203
Dutch.....	16,440	8,820	5,780	840	12,938	1,920	1,080	550	280	1,327	700	540	120	40	402
French.....	13,520	7,600	5,140	780	11,105	2,540	1,440	980	120	1,606	460	320	120	20	311
German.....	174,920	89,800	78,540	6,580	127,466	27,560	13,600	12,300	1,660	16,384	6,740	4,080	2,480	120	4,264
Polish.....	153,060	61,940	96,040	5,080	72,579	12,740	4,950	6,980	780	5,422	5,320	2,680	120	2,212	
Czech.....	13,320	5,540	7,220	560	4,515	1,440	560	860	20	494	300	560	-	191	
Slovak.....	26,360	9,860	15,420	1,080	18,603	2,360	1,100	1,160	120	1,719	560	320	240	-	419
Magyar (Hungarian).....	48,040	23,740	23,220	1,080	25,771	8,280	3,840	4,020	420	4,360	1,460	1,360	140	-	1,027
Russian.....	37,600	20,780	16,140	680	17,907	4,440	2,560	1,660	220	1,932	1,800	1,080	680	40	691
Ukrainian.....	6,500	2,600	3,700	300	5,247	620	300	300	20	625	680	480	180	20	291
Lithuanian.....	12,520	5,520	6,760	240	7,182	840	280	500	60	634	300	160	100	40	241
Yiddish.....	88,100	43,260	42,140	2,680	64,852	4,720	2,240	2,380	160	2,508	1,560	1,000	560	-	904
Greek.....	8,560	3,060	1,800	625	300	260	40	-	-	268	120	80	20	20	67
Italian.....	363,300	144,520	2,770,000	11,080	172,956	33,860	13,980	17,960	1,640	14,481	9,860	3,800	6,080	280	4,717
Spanish.....	6,040	3,620	1,940	480	6,694	780	500	180	100	523	120	60	40	20	73
All other and not reported.....	133,020	30,760	25,900	76,360	21,971	25,440	3,380	3,040	19,020	2,160	4,960	860	740	3,360	467
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>															
Total.....	6,178,840	738,600	1,643,360	3,796,880	969,241	2,377,820	176,880	426,860	1,774,080	226,658	882,620	38,420	85,480	758,720	39,646
English.....	4,493,220	151,340	788,120	3,553,760	206,638	1,846,100	27,360	172,580	1,646,160	33,290	732,740	4,960	37,320	689,660	4,698
Swedish.....	12,660	6,700	5,820	440	10,674	6,520	2,900	3,340	280	4,240	2,320	1,260	960	160	1,537
Dutch.....	7,680	780	620	6,280	683	6,480	260	240	5,980	217	5,000	180	120	4,700	155
French.....	9,360	5,200	4,020	740	9,352	4,480	2,140	2,080	260	3,395	840	420	340	80	465
German.....	254,300	84,160	118,600	51,520	128,270	97,360	19,000	27,980	50,380	24,498	55,460	6,660	10,200	38,600	8,478
Polish.....	265,300	72,460	166,940	19,900	102,164	81,980	23,900	52,700	5,380	31,693	19,000	6,400	11,520	1,080	6,802
Czech.....	13,380	4,720	7,820	640	5,406	6,760	2,380	4,000	380	3,714	1,380	520	300	60	886
Slovak.....	123,500	37,020	77,800	8,680	52,047	77,740	22,580	49,480	6,580	31,689	13,220	4,840	7,880	760	4,613
Magyar (Hungarian).....	47,620	22,080	23,880	1,660	22,333	21,620	9,040	11,960	620	9,352	4,400	2,000	2,260	140	1,752
Serbian.....	7,760	3,320	4,280	160	4,422	3,100	1,020	1,960	120	1,875	1,280	500	200	100	168
Croatian.....	19,580	8,000	10,840	740	12,377	11,040	4,320	6,200	520	7,405	1,280	580	600	100	569
Slovenian.....	14,920	4,780	9,200	940	3,670	19,500	6,500	12,260	740	6,433	2,680	920	1,540	220	574
Russian.....	66,160	31,400	32,080	2,680	29,125	20,720	6,600	13,140	980	7,543	4,040	1,760	2,040	240	1,385
Ukrainian.....	18,980	6,880	11,440	660	11,758	5,960	1,860	3,820	280	3,808	1,640	640	1,180	20	655
Lithuanian.....	48,940	13,160	29,420	2,360	27,454	13,240	4,560	7,600	1,080	6,153	2,460	1,020	1,340	100	1,087
Rumanian.....	5,200	3,160	1,860	180	4,158	880	300	20	587	80	260	160	80	20	182
Yiddish.....	156,320	74,060	75,560	6,700	109,491	1,320	660	480	180	993	100	-	80	20	135
Greek.....	18,840	10,660	7,420	760	12,547	1,920	760	1,060	100	1,040	920	60	60	60	89
Italian.....	407,580	155,280	236,060	16,240	183,966	84,360	32,000	46,320	4,040	39,076	8,540	3,740	4,440	360	3,385
Spanish.....	5,820	3,280	2,020	520	5,935	1,380	800	440	140	1,048	160	60	100	-	57
Arabic.....	10,480	3,940	6,000	540	4,935	1,100	540	60	558	80	20	60	60	-	58
All other and not reported.....	170,640	25,200	24,860	120,580	21,361	64,260	7,080	7,380	49,800	8,109	26,200	2,040	1,960	22,200	1,761
<b>OHIO</b>															
Total.....	4,318,560	429,220	927,760	2,961,580	556,648	1,203,300	44,620	121,420	1,037,260	59,278	1,057,320	30,260	81,660	945,200	31,162
English.....	3,358,040	72,360	462,560	2,823,100	95,953	1,061,200	9,280	64,000	987,920	12,638	918,620	3,840	39,000	875,760	3,998
Swedish.....	7,180	4,060	2,820	300	6,403	1,280	720	520	40	706	460	240	220	-	333
Dutch.....	3,060	1,280	600	1,180	1,663	1,740	280	240	1,220	224	3,020	180	160	2,680	257
French.....	8,480	3,820	3,500	1,160	6,789	2,040	540	1,100	400	1,260	1,420	360	780	280	577
German.....	213,840	73,160	117,920	22,760	114,740	45,680	8,900	22,200	14,580	13,725	69,300	8,260	25,060	35,980	11,710
Polish.....	116,340	37,000	76,340	7,000	45,075	12,380	4,800	7,440	640	5,130	7,220	2,540	4,120	560	2,587
Czech.....	37,640	13,600	22,420	1,620	18,458	3,320	1,360	1,780	180	1,833	3,620	1,580	1,840	200	1,529
Slovak.....	71,760	25,520	42,600	3,640	32,215	9,080	2,980	5,620	480	4,674	5,140	2,540	2,260	320	2,220
Magyar (Hungarian).....	80,260	40,300	37,520	2,440	44,351	8,940	3,920	4,600	420	4,266	7,440	4,100	2,980	360	3,183
Serbian.....	4,780	2,180	2,420	180	3,992										

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>INDIANA</b>															
Total.....	1,764,840	84,960	205,050	1,474,820	117,210	729,500	8,860	36,860	682,780	14,102	814,280	10,000	41,740	762,540	11,233
English.....	1,520,800	13,400	104,320	1,403,080	18,259	669,700	2,340	22,300	645,060	3,304	780,240	1,560	21,080	708,000	1,419
Swedish.....	4,000	2,130	1,520	800	3,227	520	440	420	60	518	1,340	540	580	120	824
Dutch.....	2,760	1,020	1,000	740	584	1,080	160	140	760	413	2,520	500	340	1,880	542
French.....	3,960	1,740	1,600	620	2,391	620	200	240	180	521	1,280	100	800	360	323
German.....	57,860	14,340	31,120	12,400	23,274	21,220	3,140	5,040	5,040	4,371	44,520	2,900	14,760	26,240	4,271
Polish.....	43,450	12,380	26,720	4,380	15,006	2,060	540	1,840	180	755	3,120	1,320	1,520	280	820
Slovak.....	14,080	5,580	7,360	540	5,791	580	120	340	120	275	280	160	120	-	122
Magyar (Hungarian).....	15,520	6,920	7,220	780	7,585	700	280	400	20	426	1,180	540	600	40	359
Creek.....	5,100	3,120	1,600	180	3,225	160	160	-	20	132	180	120	60	-	56
Italian.....	10,500	4,920	5,180	400	5,540	1,300	700	660	40	546	540	340	180	-	243
Spanish.....	5,060	2,060	2,320	620	3,101	220	120	60	100	335	220	140	40	40	51
All other and not reported.....	81,720	17,300	13,740	50,680	23,227	50,360	1,640	2,020	27,200	1,746	22,480	1,660	1,340	25,450	1,227
<b>ILLINOIS</b>															
Total.....	5,449,040	864,520	1,684,280	2,900,240	1,118,300	1,109,140	69,840	167,400	572,400	64,208	958,940	23,560	112,180	817,900	25,224
English.....	3,744,220	134,260	865,100	2,744,600	164,040	911,900	11,320	29,700	810,387	13,735	225,960	3,580	60,620	761,720	4,287
Norwegian.....	29,660	17,880	11,020	760	25,980	2,760	1,340	1,220	220	1,576	2,220	280	1,220	80	1,427
Swedish.....	117,940	67,220	48,120	2,600	99,900	11,160	3,520	5,120	4,600	5,704	7,620	2,560	4,300	320	5,446
Danish.....	15,500	10,340	4,820	340	16,292	2,340	1,540	740	60	1,427	1,180	500	680	-	1,134
Dutch.....	17,420	3,220	7,040	1,100	11,892	3,220	980	880	520	1,215	2,530	920	1,260	340	1,421
Flemish.....	9,020	5,920	2,900	1,140	7,169	1,220	620	520	20	555	1,500	700	740	60	371
French.....	20,380	3,520	9,140	3,220	14,581	5,020	1,420	2,240	1,420	2,602	3,140	560	1,180	1,400	922
German.....	350,340	149,240	179,780	21,320	213,653	66,620	15,500	34,260	16,740	21,935	69,600	2,900	35,200	25,500	14,721
Polish.....	351,780	119,460	217,560	14,760	146,996	12,040	4,780	3,440	220	5,127	3,720	260	2,040	220	515
Czech.....	100,860	40,960	56,060	3,220	49,287	5,920	2,700	3,200	220	3,276	1,220	560	260	40	535
Slovak.....	28,300	12,220	14,580	900	12,350	4,420	1,660	2,480	220	2,522	320	260	540	20	327
Magyar (Hungarian).....	22,220	14,260	8,120	380	14,115	1,540	220	700	20	1,168	320	100	-	-	223
Croatian.....	16,580	8,120	6,320	240	11,499	3,300	1,220	2,040	40	1,320	420	140	220	-	119
Slovenian.....	13,260	5,400	6,700	160	7,279	3,220	1,520	2,540	60	1,608	300	120	20	20	152
Russian.....	37,380	25,660	10,360	360	22,464	1,580	560	720	-	1,042	300	160	20	20	129
Lithuanian.....	57,520	22,320	22,040	1,200	38,057	3,760	1,220	1,540	240	2,338	1,000	360	600	40	520
Finnish.....	5,940	2,500	3,240	200	3,380	440	160	240	40	155	20	-	20	-	31
Rumanian.....	5,740	3,220	1,740	180	4,035	280	120	100	-	187	40	40	-	-	32
Yiddish.....	116,560	62,320	61,320	2,420	89,795	640	320	220	40	509	60	20	20	20	15
Creek.....	28,240	17,140	10,720	340	19,950	720	520	160	40	542	220	100	120	-	146
Italian.....	200,740	86,120	109,840	4,220	100,751	16,000	7,120	3,240	640	9,497	2,530	1,220	1,120	120	1,129
Spanish.....	21,200	9,300	10,800	1,100	20,596	3,660	1,220	1,220	60	2,335	60	20	40	20	32
All other and not reported.....	136,960	22,620	19,120	95,220	17,029	42,500	5,200	3,220	40,029	1,576	22,340	480	1,100	27,260	323
<b>MICHIGAN</b>															
Total.....	3,260,660	512,640	947,200	1,800,220	671,094	934,020	72,420	189,000	672,600	37,072	851,340	72,340	191,120	537,320	91,131
English.....	2,404,660	178,960	527,260	1,698,440	233,772	779,760	26,220	121,020	631,500	32,244	655,500	16,360	103,400	535,740	21,955
Norwegian.....	5,020	2,360	2,560	100	4,400	2,000	800	1,140	60	1,463	1,740	740	900	100	1,086
Swedish.....	23,220	10,240	12,540	1,040	15,587	6,900	2,730	3,760	360	4,459	7,240	3,220	3,600	320	5,013
Danish.....	5,100	2,220	2,140	140	4,438	1,500	240	220	40	1,064	2,560	260	1,440	160	1,645
Dutch.....	33,960	15,600	16,020	2,340	21,258	10,080	3,720	4,920	1,420	5,489	15,500	4,440	7,160	3,000	5,655
Flemish.....	10,200	7,060	2,720	420	10,265	980	560	320	100	633	2,400	1,420	720	200	1,174
French.....	39,100	14,760	18,360	5,980	27,191	11,160	3,060	5,220	2,220	4,503	7,020	1,500	3,430	2,040	2,824
German.....	141,600	54,040	75,000	11,260	78,363	34,240	9,800	13,440	6,300	13,056	54,380	13,460	22,400	12,520	20,217
Polish.....	237,860	75,120	143,340	19,400	93,262	14,400	4,220	6,440	1,700	4,731	30,200	5,220	16,160	2,660	9,765
Czech.....	9,420	3,440	5,360	620	3,674	2,020	660	1,220	100	820	5,600	2,220	3,360	560	2,336
Slovak.....	10,920	3,960	6,400	560	6,468	1,220	440	440	60	656	3,320	1,540	1,320	160	1,972
Magyar (Hungarian).....	22,500	15,160	12,480	820	15,225	2,200	1,000	1,160	40	1,046	5,320	2,800	2,220	200	2,504
Croatian.....	4,560	2,260	1,600	3,519	1,340	560	780	40	-	1,214	300	300	440	60	449
Slovenian.....	4,540	2,220	2,220	100	1,711	1,720	760	940	-	644	1,560	740	720	100	395
Russian.....	17,980	11,520	6,020	380	10,903	1,700	1,260	600	40	320	2,220	1,420	720	80	222
Ukrainian.....	6,820	3,260	3,140	220	4,523	200	80	20	40	103	520	300	220	-	266
Armenian.....	7,100	4,160	2,720	200	5,221	200	140	60	-	102	60	20	40	-	51
Lithuanian.....	10,840	5,000	5,500	340	6,979	1,060	480	520	60	522	2,120	1,120	820	20	1,145
Finnish.....	20,680	6,600	13,160	920	9,033	17,740	5,920	10,160	1,500	7,445	19,320	5,940	11,600	1,620	7,758
Rumanian.....	8,460	5,300	2,960	200	7,539	300	240	60	-	255	560	420	60	-	421
Yiddish.....	39,460	21,180	17,100	1,180	26,170	400	160	200	40	220	40	20	20	20	171
Creek.....	13,360	8,580	4,540	240	10,004	440	360	60	-	229	100	60	40	-	75
Italian.....	78,800	34,780	41,540	2,480	39,629	6,660	2,340	3,440	260	3,362	2,380	760	1,240	20	1,037
Spanish.....	8,240	3,680	3,760	800	10,220	1,540	420	700	360	854	2,020	440	1,040	600	322
Arabic.....	10,040	4,700	5,080	260	7,549	320	120	180	20	145	160	120	40	-	55
All other and not reported.....	79,720	15,880	11,660	52,190	9,822	33,940	4,240	3,540	25,560	749	27,000	1,760	2,500	22,720	422
<b>WISCONSIN</b>															
Total.....	1,659,600	171,280	514,520	973,200	298,934	583,860	41,220	151,280	361,360	52,353	871,320	82,320	244,420	564,880	90,493
English.....	1,124,680	16,100	231,920	876,660	18,099	414,640	4,300	67,760	342,580	5,510	542,960	3,120	65,000	454,800	4,177
Norwegian.....	26,960	9,100	14,900	2,960	13,100	19,800	4,460	11,500	2,340	7,227	44,				

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN				RURAL-NONFARM				RURAL-FARM						
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930		
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage			
<b>WISCONSIN--Con.</b>															
German.....	254,580	55,800	145,120	43,660	102,334	88,080	17,440	46,220	24,420	25,125	163,340	21,400	81,580	60,000	34,925
Polish.....	87,320	20,400	58,600	13,320	27,385	12,440	2,500	7,200	2,740	3,504	35,440	2,200	17,660	9,260	9,799
Czech.....	13,480	3,980	7,720	1,780	5,292	5,800	1,420	2,900	980	1,746	15,680	3,280	2,320	4,020	4,216
Slovak.....	5,780	2,540	3,020	220	4,093	750	240	500	20	2,540	1,380	1,140	20	1,593	20
Magyar (Hungarian).....	5,060	3,040	1,880	140	3,183	820	400	350	50	751	880	440	380	60	365
Croatian.....	4,380	2,260	1,800	320	3,222	720	340	320	60	451	720	360	360	0	412
Slovenian.....	7,980	3,900	3,740	340	4,644	740	250	450	20	487	1,400	500	320	20	650
Russian.....	5,260	3,660	1,460	140	2,925	640	330	240	20	489	1,320	240	450	20	587
Lithuanian.....	3,860	1,780	1,900	180	2,488	420	150	240	20	362	1,020	650	340	20	593
Finnish.....	2,640	1,020	1,460	160	1,245	1,920	600	1,180	140	527	5,560	2,220	2,980	320	2,916
Yiddish.....	10,780	5,940	4,580	260	3,760	220	180	40	0	266	40	0	0	40	36
Italian.....	23,300	8,880	13,860	820	10,727	2,820	840	1,820	160	1,271	1,480	480	950	40	621
All other and not reported.....	43,660	8,100	6,620	28,940	8,266	17,320	2,220	1,280	13,740	999	21,600	1,200	7,340	17,900	709
<b>MINNESOTA</b>															
Total.....	1,380,700	160,460	454,500	765,740	213,264	457,860	45,320	154,420	282,060	61,996	902,300	81,080	299,900	521,320	115,020
English.....	969,880	24,640	244,700	700,540	28,006	315,720	4,780	64,800	246,140	5,326	511,920	4,940	97,440	409,540	5,189
Norwegian.....	65,660	22,400	37,320	5,940	21,978	37,520	3,780	22,640	6,100	13,506	90,160	16,420	52,500	21,080	26,076
Swedish.....	84,460	36,680	44,000	3,780	31,888	54,380	3,420	13,260	1,700	12,972	55,720	19,640	32,020	4,080	27,828
Danish.....	9,680	4,280	4,280	440	6,308	3,960	1,600	2,120	240	2,406	8,960	3,630	4,320	520	5,084
Dutch.....	1,960	1,080	760	120	522	2,180	330	960	360	771	7,840	2,220	4,440	1,180	2,059
French.....	12,300	2,720	6,300	2,780	2,757	4,040	700	1,440	1,440	1,292	7,060	280	3,380	2,700	1,419
German.....	98,280	22,610	58,240	16,800	34,088	53,640	10,300	39,350	15,960	14,428	186,540	16,760	69,560	50,320	52,529
Polish.....	22,800	8,500	13,340	2,100	9,132	4,140	900	2,420	280	1,238	18,940	2,240	7,400	4,800	2,329
Czech.....	7,960	2,360	4,700	900	3,922	5,720	1,160	2,860	1,700	1,619	15,020	2,100	7,400	5,520	3,223
Slovenian.....	9,160	2,140	3,360	60	3,006	3,440	1,040	2,280	120	1,365	1,320	460	760	100	545
Russian.....	6,260	3,720	2,300	240	2,335	420	200	200	20	175	700	220	420	20	323
Finnish.....	16,500	6,520	9,740	740	5,906	7,620	2,500	4,300	800	3,501	25,140	5,220	14,900	3,520	10,380
Yiddish.....	12,000	7,020	4,880	160	11,102	2,600	120	60	40	147	20	20	0	0	19
Italian.....	10,340	4,480	5,400	400	5,459	2,220	940	1,240	40	553	300	100	200	0	194
All other and not reported.....	53,400	11,440	11,320	30,680	10,204	17,660	2,080	3,000	12,580	2,832	25,540	2,720	5,340	13,420	3,079
<b>IOWA</b>															
Total.....	1,078,580	51,440	131,840	642,530	70,732	535,200	26,350	97,460	410,260	42,123	919,100	34,800	134,340	700,440	55,225
English.....	919,700	10,320	118,540	735,840	13,048	434,920	4,020	49,420	381,430	6,465	726,720	3,460	65,480	633,340	5,419
Norwegian.....	5,260	2,240	4,280	1,040	3,239	7,640	1,180	3,720	1,180	3,720	19,200	2,950	11,640	4,600	5,378
Swedish.....	11,560	4,200	6,280	580	7,630	5,230	2,200	3,180	240	3,738	5,580	2,930	5,020	520	5,495
Danish.....	7,340	3,340	3,380	300	5,331	4,780	2,240	2,380	130	3,535	10,980	3,940	6,300	740	5,354
Dutch.....	4,460	1,420	2,220	700	1,731	5,240	2,220	3,220	750	2,602	15,180	3,750	8,040	3,380	5,736
German.....	32,840	12,960	30,020	6,560	20,296	48,620	10,220	23,240	3,760	16,973	99,060	13,150	56,860	29,040	22,471
Czech.....	9,260	2,260	5,120	1,450	3,670	4,320	1,030	2,220	960	1,392	10,900	1,340	5,740	3,320	2,015
Italian.....	4,920	2,220	2,640	60	2,597	1,430	320	500	40	944	650	320	300	40	361
All other and not reported.....	56,340	10,320	10,000	35,960	12,538	21,500	1,500	2,640	17,260	2,742	30,780	2,400	3,300	24,460	2,396
<b>MISSOURI</b>															
Total.....	1,765,120	90,100	287,280	1,410,740	124,552	679,120	10,760	45,040	522,280	14,222	1,030,420	8,420	51,340	1,030,160	13,021
English.....	1,523,330	15,260	164,320	1,344,300	20,345	619,800	2,200	29,820	532,080	3,212	993,200	1,480	26,200	970,520	2,271
Swedish.....	3,680	1,900	1,720	260	2,322	480	240	270	20	442	350	260	500	60	247
French.....	4,220	1,220	1,040	2,460	1,240	1,240	120	360	770	494	840	400	400	300	415
German.....	96,660	27,760	54,240	14,660	42,522	25,260	4,220	12,540	5,300	6,889	50,900	4,700	22,120	24,080	7,276
Polish.....	11,160	4,320	5,720	1,120	5,234	800	320	220	20	241	620	130	340	100	265
Czech.....	5,040	1,760	2,940	340	2,506	600	180	360	60	316	780	200	560	20	323
Russian.....	5,270	3,420	1,640	150	3,979	130	160	20	0	117	100	40	40	20	43
Yiddish.....	18,760	10,760	7,340	560	14,507	220	160	40	20	170	40	40	0	0	16
Italian.....	26,780	10,840	15,040	900	14,107	1,720	800	860	60	772	950	400	520	40	550
Spanish.....	4,660	2,480	3,560	360	3,551	400	200	180	20	395	40	0	20	20	35
All other and not reported.....	67,560	11,040	9,880	46,940	11,850	23,220	1,760	1,620	24,840	1,077	37,120	980	1,140	35,000	380
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>															
Total.....	131,280	12,100	43,560	76,620	15,215	179,060	21,160	65,720	92,180	27,321	321,300	33,700	140,280	142,520	52,445
English.....	78,220	2,540	22,600	68,080	3,394	103,260	3,500	23,680	76,080	4,954	128,920	3,330	43,120	107,420	5,656
Norwegian.....	12,600	3,800	8,000	1,250	4,522	20,180	5,400	12,140	2,640	7,671	48,520	15,110	20,040	6,360	13,377
Swedish.....	2,520	960	1,440	120	1,331	2,780	1,040	1,520	220	1,378	7,300	3,220	3,240	440	5,240
French.....	1,070	120	680	180	338	1,500	220	250	460	561	2,920	540	1,580	800	763
German.....	12,840	3,140	8,050	1,650	3,673	35,350	7,750	18,400	6,200	9,669	73,500	12,760	48,050	17,680	22,332
Czech.....	700	130	420	100	137	1,620	340	960	320	409	5,380	1,620	2,950	1,900	1,262
Russian.....	820	380	400	0	276	1,200	320	640	40	583	4,440	1,620	2,580	240	2,144
All other and not reported.....	3,560	1,440	1,380	5,240	1,644	11,160	2,330	2,560	6,220	2,396	19,220	4,040	8,100	7,630	5,571
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>															
Total.....	157,000	9,500	39,300	108,180	11,324	157,140	17,780	44,200	110,160	18,291	294,780	20,520	93,220	180,440	36,327
English.....	127,660	1,380	24,020	101,750	2,421	123,180	1,600	21,760	99,820	2,218	191,260	1,400	37,060	152,800	2,388
Norwegian.....	6,020	1,820	3,780	420	2,076	7,260	2,200	4,460	500	3,485	17,860	4,330	11,340	2,140	7,461
Swedish.....	2,240	960	1,280	60	1,048	2,520	1,020	1,360	140	1,586	6,230	2,200	3,680	400	3,313
Danish.....	1,100	540	540	20	678	2,160	1,150	940	100	1,341	4,930	1,750	2,960	240	3,331
Dutch.....	570	160	300	60	135	960	480	460	100	560	3,				

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>NEBRASKA</b>															
Total.....	500,780	35,480	105,500	357,800	50,752	303,500	18,060	58,500	226,940	27,756	494,560	24,300	125,940	344,320	40,249
English.....	404,420	4,980	57,100	342,340	6,773	245,540	2,160	29,160	214,220	3,270	358,720	1,680	49,780	307,260	2,845
Swedish.....	7,400	3,520	3,780	100	4,990	6,220	3,000	2,880	340	3,923	10,720	3,160	6,920	840	5,422
Danish.....	5,800	2,720	2,340	200	3,852	3,160	1,280	1,820	60	2,432	6,400	2,340	3,740	320	3,982
German.....	33,900	10,420	20,560	2,920	15,254	26,860	6,700	15,740	4,420	10,643	72,500	11,120	44,120	17,260	18,872
Polish.....	5,780	1,820	3,600	360	2,113	2,320	640	1,080	600	570	5,980	400	3,260	2,320	970
Czech.....	11,800	3,640	7,180	980	5,128	9,180	2,380	5,140	1,660	3,689	25,180	3,100	13,200	8,880	5,022
Italian.....	7,360	2,260	4,860	220	3,385	220	100	100	20	131	340	120	200	20	151
Spanish.....	1,980	680	1,220	80	1,637	1,420	440	860	120	1,243	2,100	720	1,120	260	773
All other and not reported.....	22,840	6,440	5,840	10,560	7,620	8,580	1,360	1,720	5,500	1,790	12,620	1,660	3,600	7,360	2,201
<b>KANSAS</b>															
Total.....	702,240	18,500	74,120	609,620	29,092	433,140	12,420	49,400	371,320	25,298	601,960	15,800	88,740	497,420	26,338
English.....	629,740	3,980	44,180	581,580	6,129	377,960	1,660	25,460	350,840	4,001	503,520	2,420	41,420	459,680	3,779
Swedish.....	4,040	1,400	2,340	300	2,291	2,920	860	1,960	100	2,018	5,840	1,680	4,500	660	3,058
French.....	1,840	380	900	560	733	1,920	320	1,020	580	1,049	2,560	540	840	1,280	701
German.....	22,240	4,580	13,120	4,540	7,447	25,320	4,980	13,900	6,440	8,064	62,360	7,780	34,120	20,460	14,123
Czech.....	800	180	500	120	187	2,060	420	1,240	400	763	6,180	720	3,620	1,840	1,466
Spanish.....	8,860	2,920	5,440	500	5,903	3,900	1,560	2,160	180	5,272	300	100	150	40	123
All other and not reported.....	34,720	5,060	7,640	22,020	6,402	19,060	2,620	3,660	12,780	4,131	20,100	2,560	4,080	13,460	3,083
<b>DELAWARE</b>															
Total.....	119,580	10,620	23,280	85,680	13,206	72,180	2,880	6,100	63,200	2,453	38,900	980	1,760	36,160	1,243
English.....	95,120	2,220	11,000	81,900	3,244	66,920	1,120	4,720	61,080	1,055	35,780	280	1,000	34,500	840
Polish.....	7,020	2,000	4,540	480	2,457	580	220	240	120	180	260	100	160	-	97
Italian.....	8,080	2,980	4,580	520	3,217	1,040	660	360	20	349	320	140	160	20	212
All other and not reported.....	9,360	3,420	3,160	2,780	4,278	3,640	880	780	1,980	869	2,540	460	440	1,640	599
<b>MARYLAND</b>															
Total.....	898,060	58,840	145,440	688,780	78,382	429,440	9,720	30,820	388,900	12,875	197,420	3,100	7,520	186,800	3,884
English.....	729,720	8,600	72,900	648,220	10,081	396,420	2,860	22,600	370,960	3,740	182,360	480	4,680	177,200	764
German.....	28,840	10,260	16,000	2,580	16,222	7,300	2,760	3,740	800	4,070	3,620	960	1,720	940	1,801
Polish.....	25,220	7,000	16,500	2,720	9,326	1,740	500	940	300	759	600	200	340	60	288
Czech.....	4,600	1,380	2,900	320	2,293	1,040	540	380	120	357	220	160	40	20	149
Russian.....	6,320	3,720	2,400	200	3,548	520	360	160	-	344	100	80	20	-	82
Yiddish.....	30,400	12,060	16,380	1,960	18,102	340	140	160	40	334	40	20	20	-	12
Italian.....	20,600	8,120	11,240	1,240	9,738	1,960	700	1,120	140	1,090	500	220	240	40	130
All other and not reported.....	46,360	7,700	7,120	31,540	9,077	20,120	1,860	1,720	16,540	2,181	9,980	980	460	8,540	658
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>															
Total.....	474,500	30,040	65,300	378,160	29,986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English.....	409,120	7,220	45,800	355,500	8,973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German.....	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish.....	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140	4,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian.....	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported.....	36,980	9,960	7,280	19,740	7,545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>															
Total.....	703,420	13,860	32,120	657,420	15,311	587,460	4,480	13,320	569,660	5,420	723,380	2,520	5,560	715,300	3,109
English.....	668,100	4,020	23,520	640,560	4,220	565,640	2,000	9,540	554,100	2,168	706,640	900	3,880	701,860	928
German.....	3,600	1,720	1,520	860	1,676	1,640	580	820	240	895	1,080	360	380	340	555
All other and not reported.....	31,720	8,140	7,080	16,500	9,415	20,180	1,900	2,960	15,320	2,357	15,660	1,260	1,300	13,100	1,626
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>															
Total.....	499,620	16,840	41,540	441,240	20,249	757,920	21,620	41,820	694,480	29,690	527,440	2,020	6,060	519,360	1,740
English.....	448,340	2,880	21,940	423,220	3,748	692,040	2,120	17,780	672,140	2,924	509,920	300	3,780	505,840	275
German.....	5,900	1,660	3,500	540	2,744	3,700	1,500	1,840	360	1,721	1,020	240	540	240	390
Polish.....	4,280	1,380	2,780	120	1,588	7,140	2,700	4,040	400	3,603	740	320	380	40	179
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,340	680	600	60	409	5,980	2,620	3,080	280	3,589	480	300	160	20	140
Italian.....	11,320	4,360	6,480	480	4,845	13,540	5,420	7,560	560	6,932	880	400	480	-	292
All other and not reported.....	28,440	5,680	6,240	16,520	6,915	35,520	7,260	7,520	20,740	10,771	14,400	460	720	13,220	464
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>															
Total.....	673,580	4,960	10,360	658,260	6,037	737,340	1,980	3,880	731,480	1,981	1,157,000	1,160	2,040	1,153,800	776
English.....	646,540	1,680	7,520	637,340	1,935	708,100	880	3,180	704,040	851	1,114,220	440	1,700	1,112,080	240
All other and not reported.....	27,040	3,280	2,840	20,920	4,102	29,240	1,100	700	27,440	1,130	42,780	720	340	41,720	536
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>															
Total.....	296,880	3,400	6,720	286,760	3,808	366,260	740	3,060	362,460	1,171	422,140	340	1,200	420,600	290
English.....	281,180	900	4,940	275,340	314	355,020	320	2,440	352,260	322	410,700	180	960	409,560	101
All other and not reported.....	15,700	2,500	1,780	11,420	2,994	11,240	420	620	10,200	849	11,440	160	240	11,040	189
<b>GEORGIA</b>															
Total.....	696,540	7,880	17,660	671,000	10,323	498,320	1,660	5,820	480,840	2,454	860,240	700	2,180	857,360	566
English.....	667,960	2,020	12,520	653,320	2,751	468,760	580	4,560	463,620	791	836,420	360	1,960	834,100	272
All other and not reported.....	28,580	5,860	5,040	17,680	8,072	19,560	1,080	1,260	17,220	1,663	23,820	340	220	23,260	394



Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>FLORIDA</b>															
Total.....	756,540	51,700	32,920	621,920	45,198	414,580	11,020	22,380	391,180	9,361	218,300	4,020	5,760	208,520	4,519
English.....	651,680	16,500	52,860	582,320	14,724	387,620	4,960	17,460	365,200	4,604	205,500	980	4,180	200,340	1,608
German.....	11,180	6,120	4,240	820	4,474	4,320	1,780	2,020	520	1,541	1,120	440	220	-	1,046
Yiddish.....	7,800	4,780	2,620	400	1,467	160	100	20	40	75	40	20	20	-	20
Italian.....	9,260	4,060	4,240	960	4,386	820	400	340	80	314	280	140	120	20	201
Spanish.....	23,900	7,580	11,540	4,780	10,362	960	500	220	180	369	240	80	140	20	22
All other and not reported.....	52,720	12,660	7,420	32,640	9,785	20,700	3,220	2,320	15,160	2,458	10,460	1,680	860	7,920	1,662
<b>KENTUCKY</b>															
Total.....	734,460	10,300	43,800	680,360	16,348	679,820	2,960	11,400	665,460	4,062	1,221,360	1,240	5,500	1,214,040	1,488
English.....	690,460	2,540	30,560	657,360	3,733	653,620	880	7,580	645,160	876	1,187,080	260	3,640	1,183,180	307
German.....	15,980	3,800	10,040	2,140	7,076	3,500	760	2,280	460	1,212	2,580	640	1,660	580	943
All other and not reported.....	28,020	3,960	3,200	20,860	5,539	22,700	1,320	1,540	19,840	1,974	51,720	340	500	80,880	238
<b>TENNESSEE</b>															
Total.....	746,800	7,900	22,320	716,580	10,585	552,700	1,300	4,220	547,180	1,284	1,116,060	840	3,220	1,112,000	1,218
English.....	709,400	1,800	15,720	691,880	2,691	534,040	380	3,240	530,380	513	1,091,260	170	2,360	1,078,720	269
German.....	4,000	1,440	1,980	580	1,853	1,020	340	560	120	305	520	120	260	140	302
All other and not reported.....	33,400	4,660	4,620	24,180	6,041	17,640	580	380	16,680	466	34,280	540	600	23,140	647
<b>ALABAMA</b>															
Total.....	541,820	6,780	17,000	518,040	10,756	449,780	1,720	5,060	442,980	2,752	861,540	1,510	4,040	855,980	2,241
English.....	511,080	1,800	12,380	496,900	3,146	432,180	600	4,020	427,560	917	827,880	300	2,800	824,780	304
All other and not reported.....	30,740	4,980	4,620	21,140	7,610	17,580	1,120	1,040	15,420	1,835	33,660	1,220	1,240	21,200	1,937
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>															
Total.....	249,900	3,740	3,500	236,660	4,213	231,800	940	3,920	225,940	1,581	622,940	1,100	3,580	618,260	1,816
English.....	235,300	480	6,920	227,900	766	211,160	220	3,000	217,940	268	602,800	260	2,180	600,160	218
All other and not reported.....	14,600	3,260	2,580	8,760	3,447	10,640	720	920	9,000	1,313	20,340	840	1,400	18,100	1,598
<b>ARKANSAS</b>															
Total.....	325,760	3,440	11,440	311,880	4,935	323,160	1,320	4,900	316,940	2,094	615,460	2,540	5,220	603,660	3,353
English.....	306,920	640	7,860	298,420	1,259	310,000	300	3,680	306,020	517	785,060	280	5,560	779,120	476
German.....	4,020	1,380	2,080	560	1,699	1,260	380	600	280	664	3,820	1,160	1,880	780	1,425
All other and not reported.....	15,820	1,420	1,500	12,900	1,977	11,900	640	620	10,640	913	26,580	1,100	1,720	23,760	1,452
<b>LOUISIANA</b>															
Total.....	665,420	18,780	62,480	584,160	16,947	376,460	3,700	11,520	361,240	4,848	471,060	3,080	9,680	458,900	4,196
English.....	544,380	2,960	37,900	503,520	3,666	270,440	460	6,420	263,560	489	310,380	400	3,300	308,680	239
French.....	71,000	1,440	5,220	64,340	2,540	88,580	340	960	87,280	517	138,840	100	600	138,140	206
German.....	7,740	2,160	4,540	1,040	3,459	1,060	380	580	100	566	1,020	320	520	130	462
Italian.....	19,980	6,260	11,460	2,260	9,343	4,980	1,440	2,740	800	1,822	6,980	1,080	4,250	1,940	2,411
Spanish.....	3,260	1,580	760	920	2,666	1,540	200	260	1,080	506	840	200	200	520	153
All other and not reported.....	19,060	4,380	2,600	12,080	5,273	9,860	800	580	8,420	948	13,000	760	800	11,440	725
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>															
Total.....	732,580	8,740	55,480	748,360	13,141	483,140	3,520	14,440	465,180	7,537	832,000	5,760	22,040	798,200	9,571
English.....	742,700	1,960	25,940	714,800	3,539	453,180	800	8,720	443,600	1,421	779,740	700	14,200	764,840	1,124
German.....	8,100	2,200	4,340	1,560	2,953	4,520	960	2,460	1,100	1,765	16,820	3,160	2,580	5,080	4,986
All other and not reported.....	41,780	4,580	5,200	32,000	6,549	25,460	1,760	3,220	20,480	4,351	35,440	1,900	5,260	28,280	3,461
<b>TEXAS</b>															
Total.....	2,490,040	134,400	302,100	2,053,540	195,683	1,210,580	34,420	97,840	1,078,320	59,978	1,801,880	51,360	177,480	1,573,040	105,407
English.....	1,945,920	11,260	83,520	1,851,140	13,005	993,780	2,400	20,360	971,020	2,474	1,398,100	1,760	25,880	1,372,460	1,834
Swedish.....	3,540	1,520	1,800	2,064	820	300	440	60	599	2,540	860	1,500	180	1,395	
French.....	11,480	860	1,400	9,220	1,724	4,340	300	400	3,640	436	2,760	120	340	2,300	337
German.....	44,840	9,440	20,940	14,460	13,383	24,180	3,240	9,760	11,180	5,042	90,080	8,320	36,340	45,420	13,232
Polish.....	4,760	1,340	2,220	1,200	1,570	2,080	200	640	391	12,560	900	3,720	7,940	1,187	
Czech.....	8,020	1,600	4,400	2,020	1,525	8,400	1,320	3,840	3,240	1,640	46,260	4,780	20,340	21,140	7,928
Yiddish.....	6,100	2,900	2,420	780	4,741	300	160	40	326	40	-	-	20	20	21
Italian.....	10,340	3,540	5,440	1,860	4,941	1,360	460	720	180	438	3,140	940	1,720	480	1,217
Spanish.....	387,820	92,300	172,860	122,660	143,654	144,820	24,140	59,060	61,620	47,125	205,800	31,700	86,800	87,800	76,145
All other and not reported.....	67,220	9,640	7,100	50,480	9,076	30,500	1,880	2,120	26,500	1,512	40,600	1,980	3,320	35,300	2,111
<b>MONTANA</b>															
Total.....	209,740	21,800	58,200	129,740	27,674	162,780	14,240	40,560	107,980	20,529	168,040	18,180	46,260	103,600	26,445
English.....	171,720	8,300	40,920	122,500	10,657	134,380	4,860	26,780	102,740	6,829	127,780	3,640	27,020	97,120	5,487
Norwegian.....	4,120	1,600	2,180	340	2,179	4,640	1,600	2,720	320	2,257	6,800	3,040	3,180	580	4,569
Swedish.....	2,900	1,600	1,200	40	2,345	2,080	980	1,040	60	1,499	2,160	1,200	80	50	6,064
German.....	10,980	3,800	6,560	620	3,953	7,240	2,220	4,280	740	2,424	14,380	4,400	8,560	1,420	6,409
All other and not reported.....	20,020	6,440	7,340	6,240	8,541	14,440	4,580	5,740	4,120	7,520	16,920	5,900	6,600	4,420	7,936
<b>IDAHO</b>															
Total.....	175,040	7,640	27,900	140,500	9,376	145,680	6,780	21,780	117,120	11,011	197,820	8,200	29,920	159,700	10,916
English.....	155,880	2,720	21,980	131,180	3,504	139,840	2,340	16,780	110,720	3,352	174,360	1,980	21,120	151,260	2,679
Swedish.....	1,840	1,000	800	40	1,125	1,580	380	560	40	1,652	2,240	1,040	1,080	120	1,592
German.....	3,520	1,180	2,100	240	1,337	3,840	1,140	2,100	600	1,591	6,780	1,860	3,960	960	2,941
All other and not reported.....	14,800	2,740	3,020	9,040	3,410	10,420	2,320	2,340	5,760	4,416	14,440	3,320	3,760	7,360	3,704



MOTHER TONGUE

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, in respective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
<b>WYOMING</b>															
Total.....	92,680	6,920	18,200	67,560	7,909	83,860	4,860	14,280	64,720	9,241	70,520	4,540	12,000	53,980	5,519
English.....	78,800	2,120	12,250	64,420	2,346	72,780	1,020	9,900	61,660	2,027	59,620	1,000	7,760	50,860	1,180
German.....	2,480	780	1,250	240	919	1,540	440	980	1,260	910	3,440	1,260	2,060	120	1,556
Spanish.....	2,200	480	780	940	909	1,200	320	340	540	1,570	720	820	1,200	719	
All other and not rptd	9,200	3,540	3,700	1,960	3,735	8,340	3,080	3,060	2,200	4,734	4,720	1,560	1,360	1,800	2,064
<b>COLORADO</b>															
Total.....	578,540	39,020	102,160	437,360	52,143	279,060	14,960	43,300	220,800	23,909	248,800	13,660	44,080	191,060	22,170
English.....	465,580	10,760	65,200	389,620	13,462	208,440	2,640	23,640	182,160	4,405	189,280	1,720	22,020	165,540	2,552
Swedish.....	5,820	3,020	2,580	160	5,055	2,100	980	920	200	1,578	2,180	1,120	1,000	60	1,506
German.....	20,700	7,020	11,980	1,700	9,977	10,180	3,240	6,100	840	3,862	17,960	4,720	11,380	1,860	7,537
Slovenian.....	2,940	1,060	1,760	120	1,288	2,240	780	1,440	20	1,255	300	140	160	-	345
Italian.....	11,200	4,560	6,250	380	5,262	5,680	1,920	3,440	320	3,223	4,160	1,700	2,300	160	2,273
Spanish.....	32,420	2,800	5,220	24,400	4,449	36,620	2,360	4,780	29,460	5,582	23,500	1,480	4,100	17,920	3,382
All other and not rptd	39,680	9,740	9,160	20,980	12,650	13,800	3,040	2,980	7,780	4,004	11,420	2,780	3,120	5,520	3,775
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>															
Total.....	171,780	5,700	15,860	150,200	6,354	165,680	5,340	14,460	145,880	11,717	154,560	2,660	8,480	143,420	5,709
English.....	103,900	680	6,250	96,960	939	70,680	500	3,560	66,620	791	69,780	280	2,140	67,360	314
Spanish.....	55,960	2,580	6,800	46,580	3,132	87,000	3,580	9,000	74,420	8,976	78,780	1,660	5,300	71,820	4,425
All other and not rptd	11,900	2,440	2,800	6,660	2,283	8,000	1,260	1,900	4,840	1,950	6,000	720	1,040	4,240	970
<b>ARIZONA</b>															
Total.....	164,240	16,580	37,860	109,860	25,358	192,460	14,740	37,380	140,340	30,196	70,000	4,680	10,740	54,580	7,892
English.....	109,480	2,520	12,900	94,060	3,010	134,760	1,820	11,360	121,580	2,617	53,460	400	3,280	49,780	498
Spanish.....	43,000	10,580	21,120	11,300	18,549	46,260	10,240	22,640	13,380	24,357	12,620	3,320	6,380	2,920	6,390
All other and not rptd	11,760	3,420	3,840	4,500	3,799	11,440	2,680	3,380	5,380	3,222	3,920	960	1,080	1,880	1,004
<b>UTAH</b>															
Total.....	304,520	21,320	67,320	215,880	29,226	149,060	5,740	23,760	119,560	11,503	91,000	3,360	15,360	72,280	5,260
English.....	272,060	7,520	57,080	207,460	10,803	137,000	1,980	19,800	115,220	3,253	84,260	1,050	12,440	70,760	1,784
Swedish.....	3,460	2,000	1,420	40	2,926	840	340	460	40	1,051	760	460	300	-	699
Danish.....	3,280	1,860	1,320	80	2,581	2,160	840	1,200	120	1,496	1,100	260	800	40	800
German.....	5,700	3,380	2,040	280	4,352	1,060	560	500	-	919	960	540	380	40	626
All other and not rptd	20,040	6,560	5,460	8,020	8,564	8,000	2,020	1,800	4,180	4,754	3,920	1,040	1,440	1,440	1,351
<b>NEVADA</b>															
Total.....	42,120	3,840	8,340	29,940	4,217	48,780	4,140	10,240	34,400	6,888	13,600	2,080	3,540	8,040	2,648
English.....	35,000	1,000	5,720	28,280	1,258	41,060	960	7,250	32,840	1,358	9,980	300	2,120	7,560	273
All other and not rptd	7,120	2,840	2,620	1,660	3,559	7,720	3,180	2,990	1,560	5,530	3,620	1,720	1,420	480	2,375
<b>WASHINGTON</b>															
Total.....	903,560	116,560	219,400	567,600	148,963	470,960	42,040	95,080	333,840	52,002	325,240	35,900	74,160	215,180	43,701
English.....	743,680	42,120	159,420	542,140	55,361	400,560	14,600	68,060	317,880	15,804	259,640	7,680	47,380	204,580	9,317
Norwegian.....	25,660	14,140	10,620	920	19,151	9,680	5,000	4,080	600	6,632	8,640	4,400	3,920	320	5,707
Swedish.....	26,080	16,120	9,200	760	21,418	9,500	5,760	3,520	320	8,520	9,580	5,940	3,340	300	7,239
Danish.....	4,900	3,000	1,780	120	3,920	2,020	1,160	620	40	1,551	2,280	1,320	920	40	1,760
Dutch.....	1,520	900	420	200	1,127	1,580	680	720	160	807	2,620	1,360	1,200	60	1,730
French.....	5,840	2,460	2,740	640	4,270	2,420	1,060	1,040	320	1,518	1,800	760	860	180	1,123
German.....	31,320	11,920	16,880	2,480	16,738	17,340	5,960	10,080	1,300	7,651	18,400	6,640	10,200	1,560	9,587
Polish.....	3,500	1,560	1,600	140	1,735	1,320	480	680	160	735	1,260	600	600	80	749
Russian.....	3,820	2,720	1,040	60	2,409	740	480	260	-	595	1,040	580	350	100	290
Finnish.....	5,980	3,060	2,740	160	3,911	2,900	1,200	1,620	80	1,929	4,820	2,600	2,140	80	2,610
Italian.....	11,440	5,060	5,000	380	6,694	3,240	1,620	1,500	120	1,973	2,520	1,440	1,040	40	1,427
All other and not rptd	39,800	12,440	7,760	19,580	12,164	19,560	4,040	2,680	12,840	4,287	12,640	2,580	2,200	7,860	2,162
<b>OREGON</b>															
Total.....	526,040	48,980	107,600	369,460	64,712	301,080	14,700	45,500	240,880	22,183	251,520	16,540	40,540	194,440	19,820
English.....	438,500	15,540	75,140	347,820	20,866	267,640	4,620	33,340	229,680	6,815	216,760	3,520	26,980	166,260	4,853
Norwegian.....	7,460	3,660	3,250	540	4,580	2,460	1,060	1,280	120	1,628	2,040	920	940	160	1,188
Swedish.....	8,480	4,420	3,500	560	7,146	3,120	1,800	1,040	280	2,871	3,400	1,900	1,320	180	2,087
German.....	26,480	10,600	13,360	2,520	14,058	9,680	3,320	5,320	1,040	4,399	12,820	4,780	6,640	1,200	6,895
Finnish.....	4,220	1,800	2,180	240	2,752	1,320	500	700	120	741	2,220	940	1,200	80	1,063
Italian.....	5,740	2,940	2,400	400	3,249	1,150	320	720	60	853	940	620	280	40	656
All other and not rptd	36,160	10,020	7,760	17,380	12,031	15,760	3,060	3,100	9,580	4,876	13,340	3,660	2,980	6,500	3,572
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>															
Total.....	4,695,660	623,960	1,142,280	2,929,420	743,374	1,348,480	125,360	256,940	966,180	150,169	568,940	76,560	136,880	355,500	107,837
English.....	3,648,260	165,060	702,160	2,760,040	218,636	1,084,340	32,040	143,200	909,100	33,529	394,260	9,500	55,560	329,200	12,718
Norwegian.....	20,800	10,420	9,320	1,060	13,951	3,900	1,760	1,900	240	2,272	740	760	40	1,140	
Swedish.....	42,820	24,360	16,560	1,900	32,977	9,360	4,940	3,840	580	6,314	5,560	2,840	2,540	160	4,725
Danish.....	19,500	12,040	6,800	660	16,027	4,840	2,640	2,080	120	3,326	4,340	2,580	1,740	20	3,931
Dutch.....	8,820	4,760	2,780	1,280	5,705	3,300	1,920	920	460	1,367	3,140	1,580	1,240	320	2,000
French.....	36,040	18,020	14,820	3,200	24,428	6,860	3,160	2,960	740	4,200	3,520	1,720	1,500	300	2,621
German.....	166,100	77,440	77,000	11,560	85,533	33,840	13,820	16,940	3,090	15,364	22,760	8,580	12,120	2,060	13,836
Polish.....	13,200	6,680	6,060	460	5,461	1,860	880	820	150	743	480	220	200	60	195
Czech.....	6,440	2,500	3,500	440	2,560	1,380	480	780	120	482	640	360	250	20	406
Hungarian.....	7,260	4,660	2,300	300	4,665	1,840	760	480	100	687	220	120	100	-	208
Slovenian.....	10,800	5,680	4,840	280	5,490	1,560	920	580	60	993	1,480	700	660	120	812
Russian.....	32,960	23,300	8,640	1,040	19,359	3,860	2,520	1,200	140	1,889	2,420	1,340	920	160	

# NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

**Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE**

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	BALTIMORE, MD.				BOSTON, MASS.				BUFFALO, N. Y.						
Total.....	693,080	54,200	130,140	508,740	74,451	747,740	178,300	299,420	270,020	229,376	559,760	91,060	201,680	267,320	118,370
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	545,200	7,000	62,240	475,960	8,724	543,520	81,700	207,260	254,560	111,047	364,520	28,600	99,680	239,240	34,953
Norwegian.....	440	260	140	40	465	1,020	760	240	20	1,471	340	300	20	20	398
Swedish.....	340	200	120	20	460	5,140	3,380	1,720	40	5,562	1,460	1,000	420	40	1,029
Danish.....	180	180	-	-	253	500	360	140	-	665	200	160	40	-	256
Dutch.....	160	80	20	60	204	660	400	180	100	471	220	140	80	-	312
Flemish.....	20	20	-	-	38	280	220	60	-	336	100	100	-	-	29
French.....	1,120	460	540	120	656	7,120	3,660	2,680	580	5,179	1,950	1,100	600	220	1,290
Central Europe:															
German.....	26,400	9,480	14,660	2,260	15,530	7,600	4,580	3,140	80	6,562	33,020	13,560	17,460	1,580	21,972
Polish.....	25,400	6,860	15,860	2,680	9,279	10,000	4,560	5,200	240	5,312	65,700	20,040	50,860	15,280	26,009
Czech.....	4,380	1,340	2,740	300	2,272	140	40	80	20	145	350	220	130	-	223
Slovak.....	360	80	280	-	370	80	60	20	-	108	840	240	420	160	393
Magyar (Hungarian).....	640	320	300	20	403	240	160	80	-	176	3,640	2,060	1,660	120	1,892
Serbian.....	140	60	60	20	75	20	-	20	-	39	24	20	-	-	40
Croatian.....	80	40	40	-	37	20	-	20	-	6	48	20	20	-	76
Slovenian.....	220	180	40	-	24	-	-	-	-	8	100	50	20	-	43
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	5,920	3,580	2,160	180	3,440	8,080	5,500	2,520	60	4,042	2,460	1,500	860	20	1,096
Ukrainian.....	260	100	160	-	108	400	120	260	-	409	860	420	420	20	631
Armenian.....	-	-	-	-	35	2,000	1,320	680	-	1,363	60	60	-	-	94
Lithuanian.....	3,240	1,400	1,740	100	2,236	6,480	3,380	3,040	60	4,512	300	120	180	-	124
Finnish.....	340	160	140	40	149	420	200	200	20	332	240	220	20	-	154
Rumanian.....	280	140	140	-	296	320	260	60	-	200	280	140	120	20	192
Yiddish.....	29,700	11,760	16,060	1,880	17,745	44,940	23,940	20,300	700	34,934	6,560	3,560	2,800	200	5,099
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	2,060	1,060	800	160	1,203	5,360	3,160	2,120	80	3,723	1,220	850	350	40	743
Italian.....	18,660	7,180	10,280	1,200	9,066	73,640	30,940	41,320	1,530	36,444	41,920	16,820	26,960	1,140	19,576
Spanish.....	600	300	140	160	486	860	520	280	80	531	320	220	120	40	325
Portuguese.....	100	80	20	-	45	1,620	840	700	80	1,064	-	-	-	-	16
All other: -															
Arabic.....	40	20	20	-	31	3,880	1,720	2,000	160	2,293	360	120	220	20	450
All other.....	400	260	120	20	173	3,440	2,300	1,060	80	1,628	280	220	40	20	145
Not reported.....	26,400	1,580	1,320	23,500	520	19,540	4,220	3,840	11,480	27	12,520	1,740	1,940	9,140	160
	CHICAGO, ILL.				CLEVELAND, OHIO				DETROIT, MICH.						
Total.....	3,116,690	668,500	1,201,920	1,248,260	855,777	793,540	178,600	318,960	295,950	230,075	1,478,740	314,600	494,020	654,520	408,721
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,886,060	100,040	597,480	1,188,540	120,928	429,920	23,160	130,120	271,640	31,304	996,300	110,120	225,020	227,180	143,242
Norwegian.....	22,840	14,140	9,300	400	21,561	580	420	140	20	503	1,540	830	600	80	1,532
Swedish.....	73,940	44,660	25,100	1,180	66,389	1,920	1,400	520	60	1,943	5,560	2,860	2,480	260	4,423
Danish.....	11,320	7,760	3,380	180	12,494	430	280	200	-	440	1,920	1,300	600	20	1,581
Dutch.....	11,260	6,720	4,260	400	9,060	820	520	220	50	755	2,320	1,850	400	260	2,048
Flemish.....	3,120	2,340	760	20	2,999	20	20	-	-	37	7,420	5,580	1,720	120	7,997
French.....	11,520	5,340	5,160	1,020	9,173	1,220	460	660	100	1,455	17,500	2,700	7,240	1,680	15,692
Central Europe:															
German.....	229,040	112,350	109,400	7,260	156,197	55,640	24,960	23,700	2,150	37,225	71,300	30,560	36,820	3,880	43,925
Polish.....	310,000	108,160	191,140	12,700	130,439	62,300	20,300	39,260	2,740	25,259	143,580	47,260	91,020	10,600	57,601
Czech.....	62,720	25,980	34,200	2,540	32,451	28,240	10,260	16,800	1,180	14,004	4,600	1,760	2,640	300	1,870
Slovak.....	20,540	9,800	10,220	620	14,259	31,560	11,700	18,660	1,150	14,584	6,820	2,400	4,160	300	3,676
Magyar (Hungarian).....	16,820	11,700	6,360	220	10,976	38,890	20,800	17,500	580	23,349	20,240	11,420	2,280	540	10,665
Serbian.....	2,480	1,380	1,000	100	1,568	640	360	260	-	607	3,360	2,220	1,080	60	3,396
Croatian.....	12,540	6,200	6,240	100	8,225	5,780	3,080	2,660	40	3,607	2,100	1,060	960	80	2,238
Slovenian.....	7,320	3,820	3,460	40	3,608	24,720	10,520	13,640	560	12,362	2,940	1,240	1,060	20	1,054
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	32,060	23,040	8,680	340	19,436	6,960	4,060	2,740	160	4,643	12,360	5,400	3,880	100	6,990
Ukrainian.....	2,820	1,360	1,400	60	2,723	3,020	1,140	1,800	80	2,527	4,120	1,980	2,040	100	2,672
Armenian.....	2,040	1,240	780	20	1,584	400	240	140	20	394	4,600	2,780	1,700	150	3,568
Lithuanian.....	43,100	21,080	21,160	860	27,702	6,040	2,940	3,000	100	3,666	6,240	3,040	3,020	150	4,285
Finnish.....	2,880	1,280	1,320	80	1,793	1,260	840	360	40	919	6,240	1,540	4,160	240	2,800
Rumanian.....	4,200	3,220	920	60	2,970	2,760	1,760	980	20	2,267	5,420	3,200	2,120	100	5,336
Yiddish.....	112,680	61,040	49,460	2,180	86,551	23,580	13,300	10,120	160	19,319	36,500	19,220	16,780	1,000	25,801
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	22,860	13,940	8,680	240	15,461	2,680	1,680	1,000	-	2,464	8,860	5,340	2,900	120	6,670
Italian.....	150,580	65,420	81,800	3,360	74,550	45,440	19,340	25,480	620	22,547	55,740	24,720	29,320	1,700	29,254
Spanish.....	16,460	7,400	8,220	840	16,202	960	640	280	60	1,138	5,160	2,320	2,400	440	6,091
Portuguese.....	60	40	20	-	92	60	20	40	-	34	120	100	20	-	96
All other:															
Arabic.....	1,860	1,220	620	40	1,340	1,580	720	820	20	1,173	6,540	2,900	3,500	140	5,520
All other.....	4,860	3,360	1,120	300	2,660	1,040	820	220	-	955	7,720	5,160	2,260	300	2,770
Not reported.....	39,000	6,420	8,020	24,560	1,814	14,580	2,640	2,600	9,340	552	21,500	3,340	3,540	14,220	485

## MOTHER TONGUE

Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.				MILWAUKEE, WIS.				NEW YORK, N. Y.						
Total.....	1,408,620	208,280	345,560	854,780	232,874	579,280	81,200	206,180	291,900	110,454	6,984,720	2,070,500	2,751,560	2,162,660	2,295,181
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,072,020	60,060	209,280	802,680	66,428	349,200	5,780	82,740	260,680	5,790	3,755,580	372,240	1,449,100	1,934,240	383,805
Norwegian.....	6,380	2,860	3,180	340	3,695	3,200	1,560	1,440	200	1,950	35,620	26,440	8,840	340	37,762
Swedish.....	12,400	6,720	5,040	640	9,200	1,780	740	960	80	1,272	38,240	27,880	9,780	580	39,430
Danish.....	4,860	3,080	1,640	140	3,518	1,140	620	520	-	726	9,140	7,600	1,380	160	10,887
Dutch.....	3,140	1,500	1,240	400	1,908	780	320	340	120	461	6,440	5,080	740	620	5,827
Flemish.....	300	140	140	20	359	140	40	60	40	77	1,520	1,400	120	-	1,849
French.....	10,720	5,320	4,220	1,180	6,549	2,000	600	1,040	360	806	37,860	25,880	10,660	1,320	32,322
Central Europe:															
German.....	49,640	24,440	22,100	3,100	26,085	109,580	34,180	60,400	15,000	52,746	429,060	280,260	141,280	7,520	313,589
Polish.....	5,960	3,800	2,520	140	2,949	59,600	14,520	37,320	7,760	18,694	163,500	87,000	72,940	3,560	92,689
Czech.....	2,160	780	1,160	220	998	4,540	1,500	2,520	520	1,990	25,300	12,480	12,040	780	16,538
Slovak.....	1,040	620	340	80	465	2,540	1,200	1,260	80	1,879	18,900	10,040	6,160	700	10,115
Magyar (Hungarian).....	3,920	2,420	1,300	200	2,435	3,380	2,140	1,140	100	2,039	64,360	44,960	18,720	690	44,880
Serbian.....	240	80	120	40	322	300	180	100	20	217	540	260	280	-	489
Croatian.....	1,220	820	380	20	923	2,400	1,240	960	200	1,668	1,960	1,340	600	20	1,525
Slovenian.....	3,640	1,920	1,700	20	1,660	4,100	2,120	1,720	260	2,767	4,260	2,500	1,700	60	2,039
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	16,840	11,780	4,620	440	8,131	2,600	1,820	720	60	1,474	149,840	107,120	41,180	1,540	97,140
Ukrainian.....	140	20	120	-	54	120	80	40	-	87	9,660	5,000	4,340	320	6,725
Armenian.....	2,600	1,300	1,160	140	2,092	120	100	-	20	115	7,800	5,280	2,440	80	6,919
Lithuanian.....	840	400	400	40	363	460	240	200	20	332	16,060	8,080	7,620	360	9,146
Finnish.....	1,440	660	700	80	779	480	140	340	-	185	12,280	8,940	3,040	300	11,284
Rumanian.....	1,260	920	340	20	995	220	200	20	-	220	13,280	10,420	2,480	380	13,987
Yiddish.....	35,280	20,760	13,460	1,060	19,715	7,580	4,240	3,200	140	6,485	911,280	495,420	394,180	21,680	619,771
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	2,940	1,920	940	80	2,005	2,200	1,180	1,000	20	1,447	48,120	31,000	16,640	480	31,100
Italian.....	28,160	13,160	14,100	900	12,736	11,340	4,660	6,360	320	4,982	896,160	396,060	476,300	23,800	443,211
Spanish.....	107,680	38,040	51,280	18,360	56,304	1,020	560	420	40	1,260	121,040	35,300	19,540	66,200	40,592
Portuguese.....	540	160	340	40	307	60	60	-	-	27	4,060	2,900	1,020	140	2,988
All other:															
Arabic.....	1,300	720	560	20	834	280	160	120	-	152	10,360	6,060	4,100	200	7,631
All other.....	3,430	1,640	1,360	480	819	380	300	60	20	323	17,420	12,280	3,940	1,200	7,526
Not reported.....	28,460	2,740	1,820	23,900	185	7,740	720	1,180	5,840	283	175,080	41,280	38,400	95,400	4,515
	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				PITTSBURGH, PA.				ST. LOUIS, MO.						
Total.....	1,685,660	287,800	516,380	881,480	363,893	609,260	83,180	193,880	332,200	109,179	706,660	56,720	157,800	492,140	80,935
Northwestern Europe:															
English.....	1,173,980	69,680	275,980	823,320	92,601	439,080	17,620	101,660	319,800	23,429	565,660	7,400	90,460	467,800	10,414
Norwegian.....	960	760	160	40	1,258	120	60	60	-	162	220	120	100	-	130
Swedish.....	2,280	1,620	620	40	2,315	1,160	740	420	-	966	720	280	400	40	822
Danish.....	720	580	100	40	934	60	20	20	-	44	240	140	60	-	271
Dutch.....	560	220	120	220	347	120	60	20	40	62	260	100	100	60	209
Flemish.....	180	80	80	20	174	40	40	-	-	84	120	80	40	-	103
French.....	3,120	1,720	1,160	240	3,410	780	500	280	-	1,073	2,080	600	1,100	380	1,270
Central Europe:															
German.....	71,940	34,240	34,940	2,760	52,489	33,780	12,220	20,120	1,440	18,971	63,700	19,360	36,700	7,640	31,480
Polish.....	52,660	20,140	29,960	2,560	24,730	29,140	8,640	18,880	1,620	11,405	8,560	3,160	4,460	940	3,992
Czech.....	1,040	400	600	40	908	1,740	800	940	-	1,140	4,400	1,540	2,560	300	2,528
Slovak.....	3,600	1,380	2,040	180	1,799	9,540	3,580	5,620	340	4,383	1,420	680	700	40	499
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,600	4,620	2,860	120	4,033	5,120	2,520	2,540	60	2,333	1,360	880	420	60	1,246
Serbian.....	60	20	40	-	226	1,340	580	760	-	742	440	280	160	-	361
Croatian.....	360	240	120	-	240	3,740	1,560	2,100	80	2,830	1,860	1,240	560	60	1,099
Slovenian.....	500	160	340	-	230	2,480	1,060	1,380	40	661	400	260	140	-	159
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	25,320	16,240	8,740	340	13,652	5,000	2,720	2,180	100	2,859	2,800	1,800	960	40	2,543
Ukrainian.....	3,020	1,460	1,420	140	2,064	1,380	460	900	20	1,018	280	140	140	-	191
Armenian.....	1,840	1,160	640	40	2,161	40	20	20	-	44	160	100	60	-	124
Lithuanian.....	8,800	3,980	4,580	240	5,471	4,120	1,880	2,140	100	2,632	460	260	200	-	350
Finnish.....	320	260	40	20	314	100	20	80	-	70	20	-	20	-	17
Rumanian.....	2,280	1,420	740	120	1,986	540	420	120	-	403	500	420	80	-	482
Yiddish.....	117,760	55,940	57,440	4,400	82,221	17,440	8,360	8,180	900	12,150	10,100	6,000	3,840	260	9,231
Southern Europe:															
Greek.....	2,840	1,740	1,060	40	2,221	2,720	1,740	920	60	1,710	1,840	1,320	460	60	1,603
Italian.....	147,900	58,400	84,500	5,000	68,469	39,100	15,620	22,420	1,060	18,212	13,280	7,640	10,080	560	9,624
Spanish.....	2,200	1,180	620	400	1,878	380	240	120	20	284	1,500	760	640	100	1,198
Portuguese.....	220	140	80	-	268	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	20	7
All other:															
Arabic.....	680	340	340	-	505	1,500	640	760	100	626	800	280	520	-	443
All other.....	2,820	1,720	880	220	1,312	220	180	40	-	404	680	500	140	40	459
Not reported.....	50,080	7,960	6,180	35,940	677	8,480	880	1,200	6,400	426	17,580	1,280	2,620	12,566	280

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.										
WASHINGTON, D. C.										
Total.....	602,620	124,420	185,700	292,500	158,948	474,500	30,040	66,300	278,160	29,986
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	427,980	82,920	124,220	270,840	43,951	409,120	7,620	45,800	255,500	8,973
Norwegian.....	3,980	2,500	1,320	160	4,086	560	220	220	120	228
Swedish.....	7,740	4,960	2,540	240	7,741	900	400	400	100	447
Danish.....	3,640	2,640	820	180	3,786	320	260	60	-	221
Dutch.....	1,100	800	240	60	976	340	140	80	120	150
Flemish.....	240	200	40	-	288	60	60	-	-	27
French.....	8,760	5,020	3,360	380	7,825	1,760	800	600	360	1,067
Central Europe:										
German.....	32,440	19,860	11,260	1,320	23,905	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,298
Polish.....	2,640	1,520	1,100	20	1,599	1,940	840	1,000	100	621
Czech.....	940	560	360	20	489	440	80	360	-	114
Slovak.....	660	460	160	40	332	340	140	180	20	37
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,180	800	320	60	861	440	280	60	100	175
Serbian.....	180	160	20	-	297	-	-	-	-	19
Croatian.....	240	120	120	-	476	80	40	20	20	13
Slovenian.....	2,100	1,120	880	100	1,488	60	-	60	-	12
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	8,200	6,180	1,660	360	5,912	4,320	2,740	1,880	200	1,582
Ukrainian.....	40	-	40	-	25	100	20	80	-	6
Armenian.....	820	520	300	-	740	160	80	40	40	109
Lithuanian.....	180	80	100	-	140	250	120	120	20	45
Finnish.....	1,920	1,200	600	120	1,469	280	60	200	20	54
Rumanian.....	720	560	120	40	560	60	40	20	20	56
Yiddish.....	3,900	2,200	1,500	200	3,586	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140	4,825
Southern Europe:										
Greek.....	4,940	3,120	1,640	180	4,016	3,120	1,680	1,260	180	1,473
Italian.....	48,780	23,520	29,700	1,560	28,587	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405
Spanish.....	15,920	7,660	5,900	2,860	12,443	720	320	160	240	517
Portuguese.....	1,440	520	800	120	1,041	100	80	20	-	38
All other:										
Arabic.....	480	340	140	-	875	600	260	260	80	307
All other.....	2,380	1,340	720	320	836	440	280	100	60	117
Not reported.....	19,080	3,540	1,720	18,820	677	19,580	1,020	620	17,940	157

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total (all ages)	AGE (YEARS)						PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>TOTAL WHITE</b>														
Total.....	118,392,040	50,442,280	19,100,340	16,491,580	14,186,160	9,823,780	8,347,900	42.6	16.1	13.9	12.0	8.3	7.1	
Northwestern Europe:														
English.....	98,089,640	42,778,420	14,910,280	12,419,440	9,960,760	6,953,360	6,017,380	46.0	16.0	13.3	10.7	7.5	6.5	
Norwegian.....	658,220	84,320	84,800	124,400	141,420	111,740	101,540	12.8	14.4	18.9	21.5	17.0	15.4	
Swedish.....	830,900	67,460	102,300	161,200	189,180	150,900	159,860	8.1	12.3	19.4	22.8	18.2	19.2	
Danish.....	226,740	18,680	28,300	42,320	55,540	43,620	43,020	8.2	10.4	18.7	24.5	19.2	19.0	
Dutch.....	267,140	48,340	36,520	47,020	55,260	41,740	41,260	18.1	13.7	17.6	19.6	15.6	15.4	
Flemish.....	54,340	8,880	8,560	10,980	10,460	9,960	6,480	16.3	15.8	20.2	19.2	16.5	11.9	
French.....	1,412,060	454,580	226,360	234,880	205,680	158,680	186,880	32.2	16.0	16.6	14.6	10.9	9.7	
Central Europe:														
German.....	4,949,780	710,080	645,020	872,540	968,800	827,040	926,300	14.3	13.0	17.6	19.6	16.7	18.7	
Polish.....	2,416,320	903,100	471,280	322,000	416,240	203,420	100,280	37.4	19.5	13.3	17.2	8.4	4.2	
Czech.....	520,440	124,740	92,040	94,260	94,940	65,720	45,740	24.0	17.7	18.1	18.2	12.6	9.4	
Slovak.....	484,360	180,980	97,740	66,900	73,820	43,120	21,800	37.4	20.2	13.8	15.2	8.9	4.5	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	453,000	124,720	85,200	70,360	84,800	60,640	27,280	27.5	18.8	15.5	18.7	13.4	6.0	
Serbian.....	37,640	13,000	7,000	3,860	8,540	4,300	940	34.5	18.6	10.8	22.7	11.4	2.5	
Croatian.....	115,440	40,480	21,580	14,040	24,180	11,960	3,200	35.1	18.7	12.2	20.9	10.4	2.8	
Slovenian.....	178,640	59,220	36,260	23,740	32,260	19,720	7,440	33.2	20.3	13.3	18.1	11.0	4.2	
Eastern Europe:														
Russian.....	585,080	128,440	89,320	105,900	139,140	80,160	42,120	22.0	15.3	18.1	23.8	13.7	7.2	
Ukrainian.....	83,600	34,980	18,560	9,480	18,120	5,920	1,540	41.8	16.2	11.3	21.7	7.1	1.8	
Armenian.....	68,320	22,940	10,240	11,680	13,480	6,460	3,520	33.6	15.0	17.1	19.7	9.5	5.2	
Lithuanian.....	272,680	75,580	58,420	31,660	60,360	32,580	14,080	27.7	21.4	11.6	22.1	11.9	5.2	
Finnish.....	230,420	58,040	51,200	34,820	41,220	31,000	14,140	25.2	22.2	15.1	17.9	13.5	6.1	
Rumanian.....	65,520	14,960	9,660	10,760	16,580	9,960	3,600	22.8	14.7	16.4	25.3	15.2	5.5	
Yiddish.....	1,751,100	395,120	363,080	361,200	314,700	200,140	116,860	22.6	20.7	20.6	18.0	11.4	6.7	
Southern Europe:														
Greek.....	273,520	93,660	29,140	52,400	67,960	23,800	6,560	34.2	10.7	19.2	24.8	8.7	2.4	
Italian.....	3,766,820	1,386,560	731,040	581,800	564,820	330,180	172,420	36.8	19.4	15.4	15.0	8.8	4.6	
Spanish.....	1,861,400	1,052,260	279,040	240,300	150,080	83,120	56,600	56.5	15.0	12.9	8.1	4.5	3.0	
Portuguese.....	215,860	78,680	37,480	37,920	32,100	18,500	11,180	36.4	17.4	17.6	14.9	8.6	5.2	
All other:														
Arabic.....	107,420	39,600	18,920	16,760	18,240	9,120	4,780	36.9	17.6	15.6	17.0	8.5	4.4	
All other.....	109,480	31,100	15,620	22,200	28,200	11,520	5,840	28.4	14.3	20.3	21.2	10.5	5.3	
Not reported.....	3,356,160	1,413,360	535,100	466,760	407,280	281,400	252,260	42.1	15.9	13.9	12.1	8.4	7.5	

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>TOTAL WHITE—Con.</b>													
<b>Male.....</b>	59,541,380	25,374,300	9,477,020	8,294,540	7,300,540	5,016,280	4,078,700	42.6	15.9	13.9	12.3	8.4	6.9
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	46,328,920	21,499,600	7,338,000	6,183,760	4,988,540	3,442,600	2,876,420	45.4	15.8	13.3	10.8	7.4	6.2
Norwegian.....	350,540	43,700	50,220	66,220	76,320	50,800	53,220	12.5	14.3	18.9	21.8	17.3	15.2
Swedish.....	449,800	34,600	56,700	87,740	104,840	81,820	84,040	7.7	12.6	19.5	23.3	18.2	18.7
Danish.....	127,840	9,860	12,740	24,300	31,960	24,240	24,740	7.7	10.0	19.0	25.0	19.0	19.4
Dutch.....	147,280	25,700	19,540	26,740	29,140	23,460	22,700	17.4	13.3	18.2	19.8	15.9	15.4
Flemish.....	29,000	4,900	3,960	5,600	5,720	5,020	3,800	16.9	13.7	19.3	19.7	17.3	13.1
French.....	699,440	227,960	112,140	114,420	100,440	76,940	67,540	32.6	16.0	16.4	14.4	11.0	9.7
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	2,540,380	361,480	336,220	454,860	506,300	425,700	455,820	14.2	13.2	17.9	19.9	16.8	17.9
Polish.....	1,247,580	454,160	242,220	153,020	222,690	119,240	55,660	36.4	19.4	12.3	17.8	9.6	4.5
Czech.....	263,720	63,000	47,960	47,860	47,860	34,020	23,520	23.9	18.2	18.0	18.1	12.9	8.9
Slovak.....	249,500	92,160	51,180	31,700	38,680	23,420	12,160	36.9	20.5	12.7	15.6	9.4	4.9
Magyar (Hungarian).....	230,660	63,480	43,480	32,080	42,600	33,080	16,740	27.5	18.8	13.9	18.6	14.3	6.8
Serbian.....	22,580	6,700	3,500	2,540	6,160	3,000	690	29.7	15.5	11.2	27.3	13.3	3.0
Croatian.....	64,760	20,060	11,140	6,960	16,240	8,160	2,200	31.0	17.2	10.7	25.1	12.6	3.4
Slovenian.....	97,180	30,040	19,020	11,960	19,560	12,080	4,520	30.9	19.6	12.3	20.1	12.4	4.7
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	319,700	65,040	45,200	55,200	22,240	48,180	23,240	20.3	14.1	17.3	25.7	15.1	7.5
Ukrainian.....	42,220	17,180	6,340	3,900	9,960	3,920	860	40.7	15.0	9.2	23.6	9.4	2.0
Armenian.....	36,720	11,360	4,580	5,840	8,900	4,200	1,640	30.9	12.5	15.9	24.2	11.4	5.0
Lithuanian.....	142,900	37,240	29,040	14,040	33,320	20,720	8,540	26.1	20.3	9.8	23.3	14.5	6.0
Finnish.....	118,360	30,180	25,520	16,360	21,220	16,840	8,240	25.5	21.6	13.8	17.9	14.2	7.0
Rumanian.....	36,440	7,780	4,600	5,860	9,960	6,800	1,940	21.3	12.6	16.1	27.3	17.3	5.3
Yiddish.....	887,660	200,300	175,980	181,860	164,380	105,280	59,860	22.6	19.8	20.5	18.5	11.9	6.7
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	173,360	47,160	13,780	36,240	54,960	19,780	4,440	27.2	7.9	19.2	31.7	11.4	2.6
Italian.....	2,029,240	700,960	375,200	314,560	337,390	201,060	99,080	34.5	18.5	15.5	16.6	9.9	4.9
Spanish.....	953,740	521,540	141,820	133,700	83,820	44,600	28,200	54.7	14.9	14.0	8.8	4.7	3.0
Portuguese.....	114,140	40,020	19,060	21,100	18,300	9,860	5,800	35.1	16.7	18.5	16.0	8.6	5.1
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	58,920	19,340	9,520	9,840	11,660	5,780	2,780	32.8	16.2	16.7	19.8	9.8	4.7
All other.....	67,220	16,160	8,680	13,900	16,720	7,860	3,900	24.0	12.9	20.7	24.9	11.7	5.8
Not reported.....	1,711,580	722,640	268,620	235,620	210,260	147,600	126,620	42.2	15.7	13.8	12.3	8.6	7.4
<b>Female.....</b>	58,850,660	25,067,960	9,623,320	8,197,040	6,885,620	4,807,500	4,269,200	42.6	16.4	13.9	11.7	8.2	7.3
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	46,710,720	21,278,820	7,572,280	6,235,680	4,972,220	3,510,760	3,140,960	45.6	16.2	13.3	10.6	7.5	6.7
Norwegian.....	307,660	40,620	44,580	58,120	65,100	50,940	48,320	13.2	14.5	18.9	21.2	16.6	15.7
Swedish.....	381,100	32,860	45,600	73,460	84,340	69,020	75,820	8.5	12.0	19.3	22.1	18.1	19.9
Danish.....	98,900	8,820	10,820	18,020	23,580	19,380	18,280	8.9	10.9	18.2	23.8	19.6	18.5
Dutch.....	119,860	22,640	16,980	20,280	23,120	18,280	18,560	18.9	14.2	16.9	19.3	15.3	15.5
Flemish.....	25,340	3,980	4,620	5,880	4,740	3,940	2,680	15.7	18.2	21.2	18.7	15.5	10.6
French.....	712,620	226,620	114,220	120,460	105,240	76,740	69,340	31.8	16.0	16.9	14.8	10.8	9.7
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	2,409,400	348,600	308,800	417,680	462,500	401,340	470,480	14.5	12.8	17.3	19.2	16.7	19.5
Polish.....	1,163,740	443,940	229,060	162,980	193,560	83,580	44,620	38.4	19.6	14.5	16.6	7.2	3.8
Czech.....	256,720	61,740	44,080	46,900	47,080	31,700	25,220	24.0	17.2	18.3	18.3	12.3	9.2
Slovak.....	234,860	83,820	46,560	35,200	34,940	19,700	9,640	37.8	19.8	15.0	14.9	8.4	4.1
Magyar (Hungarian).....	222,340	61,240	41,720	38,220	42,000	27,560	11,540	27.5	18.8	17.2	18.9	12.4	5.2
Serbian.....	15,060	6,300	3,500	1,320	2,360	1,300	280	41.8	23.2	8.8	15.8	8.6	1.7
Croatian.....	50,680	20,420	10,440	7,060	7,940	3,800	1,000	40.3	20.6	14.0	15.7	7.5	2.0
Slovenian.....	81,460	29,180	17,240	11,780	12,700	7,640	2,920	35.8	21.2	14.5	15.6	9.4	3.6
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	265,380	63,400	44,120	50,700	56,900	31,980	18,280	23.9	16.6	19.1	21.4	12.1	6.9
Ukrainian.....	41,380	17,800	7,220	5,580	8,160	1,940	680	43.0	17.4	13.5	19.7	4.7	1.6
Armenian.....	31,600	11,580	5,660	5,840	4,580	2,260	1,680	36.6	17.9	18.5	14.5	7.2	5.3
Lithuanian.....	129,780	38,340	29,380	17,620	27,040	11,860	5,540	29.5	22.6	13.6	20.8	9.1	4.3
Finnish.....	112,060	27,860	25,680	18,460	20,000	14,160	5,900	24.9	22.9	16.5	17.8	12.6	5.3
Rumanian.....	29,080	7,180	5,060	4,900	6,620	3,660	1,660	24.7	17.4	16.8	22.8	12.6	5.7
Yiddish.....	863,440	194,820	187,100	179,340	150,320	94,860	57,000	22.6	21.7	20.8	17.4	11.0	6.6
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	100,160	46,500	15,360	19,160	13,000	4,020	2,120	46.4	15.3	19.1	13.0	4.0	2.1
Italian.....	1,737,520	625,600	354,840	267,240	227,440	129,120	73,340	39.5	20.4	15.4	13.1	7.4	4.2
Spanish.....	907,660	580,720	137,160	106,600	66,260	38,620	28,400	56.5	15.1	11.7	7.3	4.2	3.1
Portuguese.....	101,720	38,660	18,420	18,820	13,600	8,640	5,380	38.0	18.1	16.5	13.6	8.5	5.3
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	48,500	20,260	9,400	6,920	6,580	3,340	2,000	41.8	19.4	14.3	18.6	6.9	4.1
All other.....	42,260	14,940	6,940	8,300	6,480	3,660	1,940	35.4	16.4	19.6	15.3	8.7	4.6
Not reported.....	1,644,580	690,720	266,480	230,940	197,000	133,800	125,640	42.0	16.2	14.0	12.0	8.1	7.6

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>													
Total.....	11,109,620	447,060	1,106,180	2,250,640	2,987,540	2,321,700	1,996,500	4.0	10.0	20.3	26.9	20.9	18.0
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	2,506,420	153,480	297,860	468,240	512,660	516,180	558,000	6.1	11.9	18.7	20.5	20.6	22.3
Norwegian.....	232,820	4,980	12,600	34,820	53,640	57,680	69,100	2.1	5.4	15.0	23.0	24.8	29.7
Swedish.....	423,200	5,320	21,040	56,600	95,500	106,180	138,560	1.3	5.0	13.4	22.6	25.1	32.7
Danish.....	122,180	1,940	6,400	18,220	28,980	29,200	37,440	1.6	5.2	14.9	23.7	23.9	30.6
Dutch.....	102,700	4,040	9,820	18,880	25,000	22,220	22,740	3.9	9.6	16.4	24.3	21.6	22.1
Flemish.....	31,900	900	3,800	6,720	7,900	7,440	5,140	2.8	11.9	21.1	24.8	23.3	16.1
French.....	359,520	20,260	42,140	71,660	75,880	72,520	77,060	5.6	11.7	19.9	21.1	20.2	21.4
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	1,589,040	59,400	145,220	280,160	315,680	345,360	443,220	3.7	9.1	17.6	19.9	21.7	27.9
Polish.....	801,680	10,920	50,780	142,980	326,360	177,780	92,860	1.4	6.3	17.8	20.7	22.2	11.6
Czech.....	159,640	3,340	9,280	27,280	43,600	38,960	37,180	2.1	5.8	17.1	27.3	24.4	23.3
Slovak.....	171,580	5,020	10,580	31,560	62,560	40,800	21,040	2.9	6.2	16.4	36.5	23.8	12.3
Magyar (Hungarian).....	241,220	6,060	21,800	50,460	78,460	58,160	26,280	2.5	9.0	20.9	32.5	24.1	10.9
Serbian.....	18,050	280	1,500	3,280	8,100	4,040	660	1.6	8.8	18.2	44.8	22.4	4.8
Croatian.....	52,540	820	3,380	10,120	22,020	11,500	3,100	1.6	7.6	19.3	43.6	21.9	5.9
Slovenian.....	75,560	1,860	4,920	13,720	29,020	18,920	7,120	2.5	6.5	18.2	38.4	25.0	9.4
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	356,940	6,320	28,640	78,840	126,780	76,200	40,160	1.6	8.0	22.1	35.5	21.3	11.3
Ukrainian.....	35,540	500	2,460	7,780	17,440	5,840	1,500	1.4	7.0	21.9	45.1	16.4	4.2
Armenian.....	40,000	1,500	5,700	10,180	13,100	6,240	3,280	3.8	14.3	25.5	32.8	15.6	8.2
Lithuanian.....	122,660	900	5,300	15,600	56,020	31,460	13,280	0.7	4.3	12.7	45.7	25.6	10.9
Finnish.....	97,080	1,440	5,560	14,040	33,340	29,020	13,680	1.5	5.7	14.5	34.3	29.9	14.1
Rumanian.....	43,120	940	4,100	9,200	15,320	9,340	3,420	2.2	9.5	21.3	36.9	22.1	7.9
Yiddish.....	924,440	24,400	107,500	227,000	265,360	186,520	111,640	2.6	11.6	24.6	23.7	20.4	12.1
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	165,220	4,960	16,620	49,160	65,300	22,960	6,220	3.0	10.1	29.8	39.5	13.9	8.8
Italian.....	1,561,100	64,340	150,960	374,540	494,120	311,840	165,340	4.1	9.7	24.0	31.7	20.0	10.6
Spanish.....	428,360	45,260	91,640	127,660	85,280	47,920	30,600	10.6	21.4	29.8	19.9	11.2	7.1
Portuguese.....	83,780	2,260	8,720	24,360	24,140	14,680	9,620	2.7	10.4	29.1	28.8	17.5	11.5
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	50,940	1,660	5,180	12,900	17,140	8,520	4,540	3.3	12.1	25.3	33.6	16.7	8.9
All other.....	63,860	4,260	7,860	17,080	19,860	10,000	4,820	6.7	12.3	26.7	31.1	15.7	7.5
Not reported.....	248,500	9,700	23,240	47,600	67,840	52,020	48,600	3.9	9.4	19.2	27.1	20.9	19.6
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>5,856,580</b>	<b>215,620</b>	<b>524,680</b>	<b>1,160,120</b>	<b>1,658,240</b>	<b>1,273,880</b>	<b>1,024,040</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	1,187,380	72,760	126,880	229,280	250,460	246,720	259,280	6.1	10.9	19.3	21.1	20.8	21.8
Norwegian.....	129,840	2,460	7,040	19,560	30,780	33,020	36,980	1.9	5.4	15.1	23.7	25.4	28.5
Swedish.....	234,220	2,440	12,340	33,120	55,460	58,080	72,800	1.0	5.3	14.1	23.7	24.8	31.1
Danish.....	73,160	1,080	3,820	11,760	17,860	17,140	21,500	1.5	5.2	15.1	24.4	23.4	29.4
Dutch.....	60,760	2,160	5,840	11,360	15,340	12,960	12,960	3.6	9.6	18.7	25.2	21.5	21.3
Flemish.....	17,280	540	1,660	3,240	4,560	4,280	3,000	3.1	9.8	18.7	26.4	24.8	17.4
French.....	172,120	9,200	18,520	33,280	36,760	35,900	38,460	5.3	10.8	19.3	21.4	20.9	22.3
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	824,380	28,760	72,800	147,480	168,700	161,920	224,700	3.5	8.8	17.9	20.5	22.1	27.3
Polish.....	426,500	5,280	24,960	60,760	177,320	106,480	51,680	1.2	5.9	14.3	41.6	25.0	12.1
Czech.....	79,120	1,280	3,680	12,960	22,480	20,560	17,940	1.6	4.9	16.4	28.4	26.0	22.7
Slovak.....	86,700	2,140	5,400	13,760	33,440	22,220	11,740	2.4	6.1	15.5	37.7	25.0	13.2
Magyar (Hungarian).....	120,960	3,100	10,120	21,400	35,500	31,740	15,100	2.6	8.4	17.7	32.7	25.2	12.5
Serbian.....	12,360	120	760	2,160	5,920	2,780	600	1.0	6.3	17.5	47.9	22.5	4.9
Croatian.....	33,200	420	2,040	5,220	15,640	7,760	2,120	1.3	6.1	15.7	47.1	23.4	6.4
Slovenian.....	43,520	920	2,200	6,640	17,820	11,580	4,360	2.1	5.1	15.3	40.9	26.6	10.0
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	201,160	2,920	13,820	40,420	75,360	45,640	22,800	1.5	6.9	20.1	37.5	22.8	11.3
Ukrainian.....	18,720	220	1,060	3,080	9,580	3,940	840	1.2	5.7	16.5	51.2	21.0	4.5
Armenian.....	22,500	720	2,320	4,980	8,700	4,060	1,720	3.2	10.3	22.1	38.7	18.0	7.6
Lithuanian.....	68,600	380	2,400	6,520	31,220	20,040	8,060	0.5	3.5	9.5	45.5	29.2	11.7
Finnish.....	49,720	700	2,360	5,820	16,940	15,940	7,960	1.4	4.7	11.7	34.1	32.1	16.0
Rumanian.....	24,520	360	1,780	5,020	9,540	6,000	1,820	1.5	7.3	20.5	38.9	24.5	7.4
Yiddish.....	466,960	11,120	49,120	112,400	137,560	99,500	57,260	2.4	10.5	24.1	25.5	21.3	12.3
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	117,100	2,320	7,180	21,340	52,960	19,100	4,200	2.0	6.1	26.8	45.2	16.3	8.6
Italian.....	908,120	32,960	76,500	208,580	300,580	190,920	96,580	3.6	8.5	23.0	33.2	21.1	10.6
Spanish.....	230,160	22,100	46,180	78,940	48,160	25,680	14,200	9.6	20.1	32.1	20.9	11.1	6.2
Portuguese.....	46,360	1,060	4,460	13,660	13,660	8,220	5,100	2.3	9.6	29.5	23.9	17.7	11.0
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	30,420	760	2,860	7,680	10,980	5,460	2,580	2.5	9.4	25.2	36.1	17.9	8.8
All other.....	41,740	2,340	3,980	10,760	14,520	6,840	3,300	5.6	9.5	25.8	34.6	16.4	7.9
Not reported.....	130,000	4,980	10,380	23,920	36,240	29,180	25,300	3.8	8.0	18.4	27.9	22.4	19.5

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE—Con.</b>														
Female.....	5,253,040	231,440	581,500	1,090,520	1,329,300	1,047,820	972,460	4.4	11.1	20.8	25.3	19.9	18.5	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	1,319,040	80,720	162,990	238,950	262,200	259,460	298,720	6.1	12.8	18.1	19.9	20.4	22.6	
Norwegian.....	102,980	2,520	5,550	15,250	22,850	24,550	30,100	2.4	5.4	14.8	22.2	23.9	31.2	
Swedish.....	188,980	2,880	5,700	23,480	40,040	42,120	65,750	1.5	4.6	12.4	21.2	25.5	34.8	
Danish.....	49,020	850	2,580	6,450	11,120	12,060	15,940	1.8	5.3	13.2	22.7	24.5	32.5	
Dutch.....	41,940	1,850	3,990	7,520	9,550	9,140	9,780	4.4	9.5	17.9	23.0	21.8	23.3	
Flemish.....	14,520	950	2,140	3,490	3,340	3,160	2,140	2.5	14.6	23.6	22.8	21.6	14.6	
French.....	187,400	11,060	29,520	38,980	39,120	36,620	38,600	5.9	12.6	20.5	20.9	19.5	20.6	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	764,560	30,620	72,420	132,580	145,980	163,440	218,520	4.0	9.5	17.4	19.2	21.4	28.6	
Polish.....	375,180	5,640	25,820	82,200	149,040	71,300	41,180	1.5	6.9	21.9	39.7	19.0	11.0	
Czech.....	80,520	2,060	5,400	14,320	21,120	18,380	19,240	2.6	6.7	17.8	26.2	22.8	23.9	
Slovak.....	82,880	2,880	5,180	17,800	29,140	18,580	9,300	3.5	6.2	21.5	35.2	22.4	11.2	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	120,260	2,960	11,680	29,060	38,960	26,420	11,180	2.5	9.7	24.2	32.4	22.0	9.3	
Serbian.....	5,700	160	720	1,120	2,180	1,250	260	2.8	12.6	19.6	38.2	22.1	4.6	
Croatian.....	19,940	400	1,940	4,900	7,380	3,740	980	2.1	10.0	25.3	38.2	19.3	5.1	
Slovenian.....	32,040	940	2,720	7,080	11,200	7,340	2,760	2.9	8.5	22.1	35.0	22.9	8.6	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	155,780	3,400	14,820	38,420	51,420	30,360	17,360	2.2	9.5	24.7	33.0	19.5	11.1	
Ukrainian.....	15,820	280	1,420	4,700	7,850	1,900	650	1.7	8.4	27.9	45.7	11.3	3.9	
Armenian.....	17,520	780	3,380	5,200	4,400	2,180	1,560	4.5	19.3	29.7	25.1	12.5	8.9	
Lithuanian.....	54,050	540	2,900	9,080	24,800	11,420	5,320	1.0	5.4	16.8	45.9	21.1	9.8	
Finnish.....	47,850	740	3,200	8,220	16,400	13,080	5,720	1.6	6.8	17.4	34.5	27.6	12.1	
Rumanian.....	18,600	580	2,320	4,180	5,380	3,540	1,600	3.1	12.5	22.5	34.3	19.0	8.5	
Yiddish.....	457,480	13,280	58,380	114,500	127,820	89,020	54,380	2.9	12.8	25.0	27.9	19.5	11.9	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	48,120	2,640	9,440	17,820	12,340	3,860	2,020	5.5	19.6	37.0	25.6	8.0	4.2	
Italian.....	655,980	31,380	74,420	165,950	193,540	120,920	59,750	4.8	11.3	25.3	29.5	18.4	10.6	
Spanish.....	198,200	23,150	45,450	53,720	37,120	22,340	16,400	11.7	22.9	27.1	18.7	11.3	8.3	
Portuguese.....	37,420	1,200	4,250	10,700	10,280	6,450	4,520	3.2	11.4	28.6	27.5	17.3	12.1	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	20,520	900	3,320	5,220	6,160	3,050	1,850	4.4	16.2	25.4	30.0	14.9	9.1	
All other.....	22,140	1,920	3,880	6,320	5,340	3,150	1,520	8.7	17.5	23.5	24.1	14.3	6.9	
Not reported.....	118,500	4,720	12,850	23,580	31,100	22,840	23,300	4.0	10.9	20.0	25.2	19.3	19.7	
<b>NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE</b>														
Total.....	23,157,580	9,453,320	4,443,580	3,364,040	2,675,540	1,725,360	1,493,740	40.8	19.2	14.5	11.6	7.5	6.5	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	12,181,040	4,771,140	2,032,500	1,845,580	1,535,340	1,058,280	937,200	39.2	16.7	15.2	12.6	8.7	7.7	
Norwegian.....	344,240	45,940	62,740	75,100	79,200	50,050	30,200	13.5	18.2	21.8	23.0	14.5	8.8	
Swedish.....	374,040	53,150	74,000	97,880	88,820	41,500	18,680	14.2	19.8	26.2	23.7	11.1	5.0	
Danish.....	95,450	13,850	15,720	22,320	25,220	13,480	4,800	14.5	16.5	23.4	25.5	14.1	5.0	
Dutch.....	103,240	25,020	17,780	19,540	18,400	12,250	9,240	25.2	17.2	18.9	17.8	11.9	8.9	
Flemish.....	17,840	6,240	3,320	3,350	1,920	1,200	1,200	35.0	22.0	15.8	10.8	6.7	5.9	
French.....	533,750	179,580	97,250	94,580	78,220	47,880	36,140	33.7	18.2	17.7	14.7	9.0	6.8	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	2,435,700	347,220	333,200	440,500	518,360	391,320	405,100	14.3	13.7	18.1	21.3	15.1	16.6	
Polish.....	1,428,820	761,720	389,900	166,320	81,950	22,580	6,240	53.3	27.3	11.5	5.7	1.6	0.4	
Czech.....	279,040	74,580	66,680	57,020	46,000	24,440	10,320	26.7	23.9	20.4	15.5	8.8	3.7	
Slovak.....	283,520	156,020	82,480	33,120	9,920	1,580	400	55.0	29.1	11.7	3.5	0.6	0.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	198,500	111,250	61,150	18,740	5,150	1,540	720	56.0	30.8	9.4	2.6	0.8	0.4	
Serbian.....	18,300	11,920	3,350	520	320	200	50	65.1	29.3	2.8	1.7	0.7	0.3	
Croatian.....	58,980	37,450	16,780	3,500	950	200	60	63.5	28.4	5.9	1.7	0.3	0.1	
Slovenian.....	97,300	54,200	30,140	9,580	2,580	600	200	55.7	31.0	9.8	2.7	0.6	0.2	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	214,150	115,450	58,480	25,380	10,400	3,050	1,380	53.9	27.3	11.9	4.9	1.4	0.6	
Ukrainian.....	45,220	32,520	10,580	1,520	480	40	40	71.8	23.4	3.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	
Armenian.....	25,440	20,220	4,440	1,320	150	100	180	76.5	16.8	5.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	
Lithuanian.....	140,620	69,420	51,240	15,240	3,540	750	320	49.4	36.4	10.8	2.5	0.5	0.2	
Finnish.....	118,450	46,350	43,220	19,700	7,280	1,580	320	39.1	36.5	16.5	6.1	1.3	0.3	
Rumanian.....	20,340	13,080	5,220	1,240	450	250	80	64.3	25.7	6.1	2.3	1.3	0.4	
Yiddish.....	773,580	346,950	243,500	125,120	44,540	9,540	3,820	44.8	31.5	16.2	5.8	1.2	0.5	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	102,140	85,400	11,940	2,420	1,520	500	250	83.6	11.7	2.4	1.5	0.5	0.3	
Italian.....	2,080,580	1,242,980	557,780	196,440	63,720	14,450	5,300	59.7	25.8	9.4	3.1	0.7	0.3	
Spanish.....	714,050	544,300	82,420	42,000	23,750	12,940	8,540	76.2	11.5	5.9	3.3	1.8	1.2	
Portuguese.....	120,500	59,150	26,800	12,520	7,180	3,520	1,320	57.4	22.2	10.4	6.0	2.9	1.1	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	52,750	35,050	12,050	3,280	850	350	140	68.3	22.9	6.2	1.6	0.7	0.3	
All other.....	34,520	22,880	5,350	3,200	1,940	650	480	66.3	15.5	9.3	5.6	1.9	1.4	
Not reported.....	254,050	157,050	40,820	25,900	17,920	11,440	10,900	59.5	15.5	9.8	6.8	4.3	4.1	



MOTHER TONGUE

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE—Con.</b>													
Male.....	11,558,280	4,762,160	2,238,780	1,683,980	1,344,740	841,320	687,300	41.2	19.4	14.6	11.6	7.3	5.9
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	5,963,140	2,393,580	991,160	900,780	757,640	500,900	419,180	40.1	16.6	15.1	12.7	8.4	7.0
Norwegian.....	176,940	24,280	32,800	38,760	40,860	25,620	15,120	13.7	13.3	21.9	23.1	14.5	8.5
Swedish.....	197,340	27,720	40,240	50,860	46,780	21,820	9,820	14.0	20.4	25.8	23.7	11.1	5.0
Danish.....	49,760	7,340	8,360	11,420	13,340	6,580	2,720	14.3	16.3	22.9	25.3	13.2	5.5
Dutch.....	53,900	13,780	9,060	10,680	9,280	6,480	4,620	25.6	16.8	19.8	17.2	12.0	8.6
Flemish.....	9,220	3,400	1,800	1,800	860	620	740	36.9	19.5	19.5	9.3	6.7	6.0
French.....	286,220	91,500	43,780	45,320	37,640	24,660	17,280	34.4	18.3	17.4	14.1	9.3	6.5
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	1,239,340	176,920	176,620	229,700	256,840	197,520	191,840	14.3	14.2	13.5	21.5	15.9	15.5
Polish.....	724,300	391,700	207,500	85,740	41,340	11,640	3,380	52.7	27.7	11.2	5.7	1.5	0.5
Czech.....	141,960	37,220	35,220	29,420	22,740	12,320	4,980	26.2	24.5	20.7	16.0	8.7	3.5
Slovak.....	145,760	75,620	43,440	16,990	4,720	720	220	54.6	29.8	11.3	3.3	0.5	0.2
Magyar (Hungarian).....	102,640	56,620	32,140	19,320	2,640	800	420	55.2	31.3	9.3	2.6	0.8	0.4
Serbian.....	9,500	5,150	2,700	320	150	100	60	64.3	23.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	0.6
Croatian.....	23,240	12,440	8,640	1,580	420	160	40	62.3	29.4	5.4	1.6	0.5	0.1
Slovenian.....	50,520	27,560	16,120	5,380	1,400	340	120	54.4	31.2	10.0	2.3	0.7	0.2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	111,240	52,780	30,900	13,240	5,780	1,840	700	52.3	27.2	12.4	5.2	1.7	0.6
Ukrainian.....	22,060	15,240	5,060	780	240	20	20	72.3	22.9	3.5	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian.....	13,160	10,000	2,200	740	80	60	80	76.0	16.7	5.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Lithuanian.....	65,240	34,180	25,620	7,120	1,700	420	240	45.4	36.9	10.3	2.5	0.6	0.3
Finnish.....	60,300	23,960	22,040	10,020	3,940	740	200	39.2	36.2	16.5	6.5	1.2	0.3
Rumanian.....	10,760	6,240	2,680	620	260	160	60	64.5	24.7	6.3	2.4	1.5	0.6
Yiddish.....	393,120	176,660	120,740	64,520	24,140	4,860	1,900	44.9	30.7	16.5	6.1	1.2	0.5
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	52,700	45,240	6,350	1,460	1,100	380	160	82.0	12.1	2.2	2.1	0.7	0.3
Italian.....	1,053,960	627,080	238,340	190,150	32,340	7,760	2,580	55.2	27.2	9.5	3.1	0.7	0.2
Spanish.....	361,360	272,300	43,420	21,580	12,650	6,360	4,340	75.4	12.0	6.0	3.5	1.9	1.3
Portuguese.....	61,740	35,400	13,560	6,720	4,020	1,500	540	57.3	22.0	13.9	6.5	2.4	0.9
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	26,560	17,630	6,300	1,820	520	180	60	66.6	23.7	6.9	2.0	0.7	0.2
All other.....	12,700	11,960	2,960	1,740	1,220	500	260	64.0	15.3	9.3	6.8	2.7	1.4
Not reported.....	132,000	82,300	22,140	12,980	9,300	5,860	5,420	59.6	16.0	9.4	6.7	4.2	2.9
<b>Female.....</b>	<b>11,699,300</b>	<b>4,691,160</b>	<b>2,204,800</b>	<b>1,680,060</b>	<b>1,331,800</b>	<b>825,040</b>	<b>806,440</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	6,217,900	2,377,560	1,041,340	945,900	777,700	557,480	513,020	33.2	16.7	15.2	12.5	9.0	8.3
Norwegian.....	167,300	22,660	30,440	36,340	33,340	24,440	15,080	13.5	13.2	21.7	22.9	14.6	9.0
Swedish.....	176,700	25,440	33,660	47,020	42,040	19,680	8,860	14.4	19.0	26.6	23.8	11.1	5.0
Danish.....	45,700	6,520	7,360	10,900	11,940	6,900	2,080	14.3	16.1	23.9	26.1	15.1	4.6
Dutch.....	49,340	12,240	9,720	8,860	9,120	5,720	4,620	24.3	17.7	18.0	13.5	11.7	9.4
Flemish.....	8,620	2,940	1,120	1,560	1,060	580	460	32.9	24.5	13.1	12.3	6.7	5.3
French.....	267,540	88,180	43,500	43,200	40,580	23,220	13,860	33.0	18.1	16.0	15.2	8.7	7.0
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	1,196,360	170,300	156,680	210,300	251,520	193,800	213,260	14.2	13.1	17.6	21.0	16.2	17.3
Polish.....	704,520	320,020	189,400	80,580	40,620	11,040	2,960	53.9	26.3	11.4	5.3	1.6	0.4
Czech.....	137,380	37,360	31,400	27,500	23,260	12,120	5,340	27.3	22.6	20.1	17.0	9.3	3.9
Slovak.....	137,760	76,400	39,040	16,140	5,140	860	160	55.5	28.3	11.7	3.7	0.6	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian).....	95,960	54,660	29,020	8,720	2,520	740	300	57.9	30.2	9.1	2.6	0.8	0.3
Serbian.....	8,800	5,760	2,660	200	160	20	20	65.5	30.2	2.3	1.3	0.2	-
Croatian.....	29,540	19,020	8,140	1,920	500	40	20	64.2	27.5	6.5	1.7	0.1	0.1
Slovenian.....	46,680	26,640	14,020	4,500	1,160	260	80	57.1	30.0	5.6	2.5	0.6	0.2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	102,920	56,680	23,180	11,540	4,620	1,220	680	55.1	27.4	11.2	4.5	1.2	0.7
Ukrainian.....	23,220	16,580	5,620	840	240	20	20	71.4	25.8	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.1
Armenian.....	13,280	10,220	2,240	580	100	40	100	77.0	16.9	4.4	0.8	0.3	0.3
Lithuanian.....	71,380	35,240	25,660	8,120	1,940	340	80	49.4	35.9	11.4	2.7	0.5	0.1
Finnish.....	57,660	22,500	21,180	9,680	3,340	840	120	39.0	36.7	16.8	5.3	1.5	0.2
Rumanian.....	9,620	5,140	2,560	560	200	100	20	64.1	26.7	5.2	2.1	1.0	0.2
Yiddish.....	360,560	170,300	122,560	60,300	20,500	4,680	1,920	44.7	32.3	15.2	5.4	1.2	0.5
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	49,440	42,160	5,580	960	520	120	100	85.3	11.3	1.9	1.1	0.2	0.2
Italian.....	1,021,820	615,900	269,440	96,280	30,780	5,700	2,720	60.3	26.4	9.4	3.0	0.7	0.3
Spanish.....	352,700	272,000	39,000	20,420	11,100	5,380	4,100	77.1	11.1	5.8	3.1	1.7	1.2
Portuguese.....	52,760	33,760	13,240	5,800	3,160	2,020	780	57.5	22.5	9.9	5.4	3.4	1.3
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	26,200	18,320	5,760	1,460	340	180	80	70.2	22.0	5.6	1.3	0.7	0.3
All other.....	15,220	10,920	2,400	1,460	660	160	220	69.0	15.2	9.2	4.2	1.0	1.4
Not reported.....	126,060	74,780	18,680	12,920	8,620	5,580	5,480	59.3	14.9	10.2	6.2	4.4	4.3

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE</b>														
Total.....	84,124,840	40,541,900	13,550,580	10,876,900	8,522,080	5,775,720	4,857,660	48.2	16.1	12.9	10.1	6.9	5.8	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	78,352,180	37,853,800	12,579,920	10,104,620	7,912,780	5,378,900	4,522,180	48.3	16.1	12.9	10.1	6.9	5.8	
Norwegian.....	31,160	32,400	19,460	14,480	2,580	4,000	2,240	39.9	24.0	17.8	10.6	4.9	2.8	
Swedish.....	33,660	8,960	7,260	6,720	4,860	3,220	2,620	26.7	21.6	20.0	14.4	9.5	7.8	
Danish.....	9,100	2,880	1,440	1,760	1,280	940	780	31.0	15.8	19.6	14.1	10.3	8.6	
Dutch.....	61,200	18,280	8,920	6,800	2,260	7,280	9,280	29.9	14.5	14.1	14.5	11.9	15.2	
Flemish.....	4,600	1,740	860	900	640	320	140	37.8	18.7	19.6	13.9	7.0	3.0	
French.....	516,780	254,640	86,960	68,640	51,580	38,280	23,680	49.1	16.8	13.2	9.9	6.4	4.6	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	925,040	303,460	166,600	151,880	134,760	90,360	77,980	32.8	18.0	16.4	14.6	9.8	8.4	
Polish.....	185,820	130,460	30,600	12,700	7,920	2,960	1,180	70.2	16.5	6.8	4.3	1.6	0.6	
Czech.....	81,760	46,820	16,080	9,960	5,340	2,320	1,240	57.3	19.7	12.2	6.5	2.8	1.5	
Slovak.....	29,260	19,940	4,680	2,220	1,380	740	360	68.1	16.0	7.6	4.5	2.5	1.2	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	13,180	7,380	2,240	1,160	1,180	940	280	56.0	17.0	8.8	9.0	7.1	2.1	
Serbian.....	1,280	800	140	60	120	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	3,920	2,200	820	420	180	260	40	56.1	20.9	10.7	4.6	6.6	1.0	
Slovenian.....	5,780	3,160	1,200	440	660	200	120	54.7	20.8	7.6	11.4	3.5	2.1	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	13,980	6,560	2,200	1,680	1,960	900	580	47.6	15.7	12.0	14.0	6.4	4.1	
Ukrainian.....	2,780	1,960	500	80	200	40	-	70.5	18.0	2.9	7.2	1.4	-	
Armenian.....	1,380	1,220	100	180	200	120	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuanian.....	9,400	5,260	1,880	820	700	360	380	56.0	20.0	9.7	7.4	3.8	4.0	
Finnish.....	14,880	10,240	2,420	1,080	600	400	140	68.8	15.3	7.3	4.0	2.7	0.9	
Rumanian.....	2,060	940	340	320	200	160	100	45.6	16.5	15.5	9.7	7.8	4.9	
Yiddish.....	52,980	23,760	11,980	9,080	4,680	2,080	1,400	44.8	22.6	17.1	8.8	3.9	2.6	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	6,160	3,300	580	820	1,040	340	80	53.6	9.4	13.3	16.9	5.5	1.3	
Italian.....	125,040	79,240	22,340	10,820	6,960	3,880	1,780	63.4	17.9	8.7	5.6	3.1	1.4	
Spanish.....	718,980	462,700	104,980	70,640	41,040	22,260	17,360	64.4	14.6	9.8	5.7	3.1	2.4	
Portuguese.....	11,580	7,260	1,960	1,040	780	300	240	62.7	16.9	9.0	6.7	2.6	2.1	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	3,720	1,580	620	580	240	100	100	50.5	16.3	15.6	6.5	6.5	2.7	
All other.....	11,082	3,960	2,400	1,920	1,400	860	540	35.7	21.7	17.3	12.6	7.8	4.9	
Not reported.....	2,843,600	1,246,580	471,040	393,260	322,020	217,940	192,760	43.8	16.6	13.8	11.3	7.7	6.8	
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>42,125,520</b>	<b>20,395,520</b>	<b>6,713,560</b>	<b>5,450,440</b>	<b>4,297,560</b>	<b>2,901,080</b>	<b>2,367,360</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	39,178,400	19,033,260	6,217,960	5,053,700	3,920,440	2,695,080	2,157,960	48.5	15.9	12.9	10.2	6.9	5.6	
Norwegian.....	43,760	16,960	10,880	7,960	4,660	2,160	1,120	38.8	24.9	18.2	10.7	4.9	2.6	
Swedish.....	18,240	4,440	4,020	3,760	2,600	2,000	1,420	24.3	22.0	20.6	14.3	11.0	7.8	
Danish.....	4,920	1,440	560	1,120	760	520	520	29.3	11.4	22.8	15.4	10.6	10.6	
Dutch.....	32,620	9,740	4,640	4,700	4,520	3,900	5,120	29.9	14.2	14.4	13.9	12.0	15.7	
Flemish.....	2,500	960	500	560	300	120	60	38.4	20.0	22.4	18.0	4.8	2.4	
French.....	261,100	127,260	44,860	34,760	25,040	16,380	11,800	48.7	17.2	13.3	10.0	6.3	4.5	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	475,660	155,780	86,900	77,680	70,760	46,260	39,280	32.7	18.2	16.3	14.8	9.7	8.2	
Polish.....	96,780	67,180	16,760	6,500	4,020	1,720	600	69.4	17.3	6.7	4.2	1.8	0.6	
Czech.....	42,540	24,500	8,800	4,980	2,640	1,120	600	57.5	20.6	11.7	6.2	2.6	1.4	
Slovak.....	15,040	10,400	2,340	960	660	480	200	69.1	15.6	6.4	4.4	3.2	1.3	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,060	3,760	1,220	660	660	540	220	53.3	17.3	9.3	7.6	3.1	-	
Serbian.....	720	420	20	80	80	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	2,220	1,200	460	160	120	240	40	54.1	20.7	7.2	5.4	10.8	1.8	
Slovenian.....	3,040	1,560	700	240	340	160	40	51.3	23.0	7.9	11.2	5.3	1.3	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	7,300	3,240	1,080	940	1,100	500	340	45.8	14.8	12.9	15.1	6.8	4.7	
Ukrainian.....	1,440	1,020	220	40	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Armenian.....	1,060	640	60	120	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuanian.....	5,060	2,700	1,060	400	400	260	240	53.4	20.9	7.9	7.9	5.1	4.7	
Finnish.....	7,840	5,520	1,120	520	340	160	80	71.7	14.3	6.6	4.3	2.0	1.0	
Rumanian.....	1,160	480	160	160	160	140	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yiddish.....	27,580	12,520	6,120	4,640	2,680	920	700	45.4	22.2	16.8	9.7	3.3	2.5	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	3,560	1,500	240	440	900	300	80	44.9	6.7	12.4	25.3	8.4	2.2	
Italian.....	65,260	40,920	11,360	5,820	3,860	2,380	920	62.7	17.4	8.9	5.9	3.6	1.4	
Spanish.....	362,220	227,140	52,280	38,180	23,000	12,160	9,460	62.7	14.4	10.5	6.3	3.4	2.6	
Portuguese.....	6,040	3,560	1,040	720	420	140	160	58.9	17.2	11.9	7.0	2.3	2.6	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	1,940	900	360	340	160	140	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other.....	6,780	1,860	1,740	1,400	920	520	340	27.4	25.7	20.6	13.6	7.7	5.0	
Not reported.....	1,443,560	635,360	236,100	198,920	164,740	112,560	95,900	44.0	16.4	13.5	11.4	7.8	6.6	

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE—Con.</b>													
Female.....	41,998,320	20,145,320	6,237,020	5,425,460	4,224,520	2,874,640	2,490,300	48.0	16.3	12.9	10.1	6.6	5.9
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	39,173,780	18,820,540	6,361,960	5,050,920	3,935,320	2,653,220	2,324,220	48.0	16.2	12.9	10.0	6.9	5.9
Norwegian.....	37,400	15,440	3,580	6,520	3,900	1,840	1,120	41.3	22.9	17.4	10.4	4.9	3.0
Swedish.....	15,420	4,940	3,240	2,960	2,260	1,220	1,200	25.4	21.0	19.2	14.7	7.9	7.3
Denish.....	4,180	1,440	830	660	520	420	260	34.4	21.1	15.3	12.4	10.0	6.2
Dutch.....	28,580	8,540	4,280	3,900	4,840	2,360	4,160	23.9	15.0	13.2	15.2	11.3	14.6
Flemish.....	2,100	720	350	340	340	200	200	37.1	17.1	15.2	12.2	9.5	3.3
French.....	257,630	127,330	42,100	33,280	25,540	16,900	11,220	49.4	15.3	13.1	9.9	6.6	4.6
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	445,380	147,630	79,700	74,200	64,000	44,100	38,700	32.9	17.8	16.5	14.3	9.8	8.6
Polish.....	39,040	63,280	13,340	6,200	3,900	1,240	580	71.1	15.5	7.0	4.4	1.4	0.7
Czech.....	39,120	22,320	7,220	4,380	2,700	1,200	640	57.1	16.6	12.7	6.9	3.1	1.6
Slovak.....	14,220	9,540	2,340	1,260	660	260	160	67.1	16.5	8.9	4.6	1.8	1.1
Magyar (Hungarian).....	6,120	3,620	1,020	500	520	400	200	59.1	16.7	8.2	3.5	6.5	1.0
Serbian.....	560	320	120	-	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian.....	1,700	1,000	360	260	50	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenian.....	2,740	1,600	500	200	320	40	30	58.4	18.2	7.3	11.7	1.5	2.9
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	6,630	3,320	1,120	740	660	400	240	43.7	16.2	11.1	12.9	6.0	3.6
Ukrainian.....	1,340	940	250	40	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian.....	320	580	40	60	50	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian.....	4,340	2,560	820	420	300	100	140	59.0	13.9	9.7	6.9	2.3	3.2
Finnish.....	7,040	4,620	1,300	560	260	240	60	65.5	12.5	3.0	3.7	3.4	0.9
Rumanian.....	900	460	180	160	40	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish.....	25,400	11,240	5,360	4,440	2,000	1,160	700	44.3	23.1	17.5	7.9	4.6	2.8
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	2,600	1,700	340	380	140	40	-	65.4	13.1	14.5	5.4	1.5	-
Italian.....	59,780	38,320	10,320	5,000	3,120	1,500	820	64.1	13.4	3.4	3.2	2.5	1.4
Spanish.....	355,760	235,560	52,700	32,450	13,040	10,160	7,900	65.0	14.2	9.1	5.1	2.8	2.2
Portuguese.....	5,340	3,700	920	320	360	160	80	65.2	12.5	5.3	6.5	2.9	1.4
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	1,730	980	320	240	20	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	4,320	2,100	650	520	430	340	200	45.3	15.5	12.1	11.2	7.9	4.7
Not reported.....	1,450,020	611,220	234,940	194,340	157,250	105,350	96,360	43.7	15.3	13.9	11.2	7.5	6.9

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>URBAN</b>													
Total white.....	68,043,620	26,605,140	11,745,320	10,227,260	8,790,080	5,843,100	4,772,720	39.1	17.3	15.1	12.9	8.6	7.0
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	50,495,220	21,574,260	8,688,740	7,317,600	5,770,680	3,883,600	3,261,340	42.7	17.2	14.5	11.4	7.7	6.5
Norwegian.....	277,800	25,420	28,620	57,220	54,340	49,220	41,860	9.5	13.9	20.6	23.2	17.7	15.1
Swedish.....	529,340	41,840	65,960	107,100	121,460	93,340	98,540	7.9	12.6	20.2	22.9	17.6	18.6
Denish.....	121,600	8,460	12,780	24,040	23,740	22,700	23,880	7.0	10.5	19.8	24.5	18.7	19.6
Dutch.....	130,360	16,400	17,260	25,440	27,280	22,020	21,960	12.5	13.2	19.5	20.9	16.9	16.8
Flemish.....	35,040	5,000	5,540	7,520	6,220	5,660	4,340	14.2	15.1	12.5	19.6	16.2	12.4
French.....	890,040	245,540	145,980	160,960	139,200	102,740	92,620	27.9	16.4	13.1	15.5	11.5	10.4
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	2,842,280	293,760	368,320	534,240	580,520	497,320	568,120	10.3	13.0	15.2	20.4	17.5	20.0
Polish.....	1,973,300	727,160	394,960	270,360	343,880	180,980	75,020	36.2	20.0	12.7	17.4	8.2	3.9
Czech.....	288,380	53,480	55,140	57,760	57,840	38,420	25,940	18.5	19.1	20.0	20.0	13.3	9.0
Slovak.....	341,000	123,240	71,840	49,840	52,840	29,660	13,580	36.1	21.1	14.6	15.5	8.7	4.0
Magyar (Hungarian).....	358,960	93,100	69,900	59,560	55,980	47,880	21,540	25.9	19.5	15.5	13.7	10.3	5.0
Serbian.....	28,500	8,980	5,660	3,280	6,740	3,220	220	31.5	19.9	11.5	23.6	11.3	2.2
Croatian.....	65,620	27,720	16,320	11,100	17,520	8,540	2,260	36.1	19.5	13.3	21.1	10.2	2.7
Slovenian.....	120,340	37,700	25,740	16,880	22,340	13,020	4,560	31.3	21.4	14.0	18.6	10.8	3.9
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	494,340	98,360	76,140	94,320	119,760	68,780	55,980	19.9	15.4	19.1	24.2	13.9	7.5
Ukrainian.....	65,980	26,840	11,140	7,960	14,400	4,580	1,080	40.7	15.9	12.1	21.8	6.9	1.6
Armenian.....	60,380	20,400	8,920	10,620	11,800	5,880	2,950	35.2	14.8	17.6	19.5	9.4	4.9
Lithuanian.....	228,100	62,540	50,140	26,960	51,240	26,420	10,800	27.4	22.0	11.8	22.5	11.6	4.7
Finnish.....	110,680	21,360	27,800	19,700	21,850	14,560	5,400	19.3	25.1	17.9	19.2	13.2	4.9
Rumanian.....	57,820	12,900	8,580	9,860	14,780	8,600	3,100	22.3	17.1	25.6	14.9	5.4	4.4
Yiddish.....	1,718,600	328,560	356,700	354,580	307,640	195,400	114,720	22.6	20.8	20.6	17.9	11.4	6.7
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	252,940	87,500	27,620	48,400	61,560	21,720	8,040	34.5	10.9	19.1	24.4	8.5	2.4
Italian.....	3,305,120	1,219,220	545,320	517,320	490,840	232,140	142,280	36.9	19.5	15.3	14.8	8.5	4.5
Spanish.....	1,049,560	558,740	158,740	150,280	91,120	48,200	32,500	53.2	16.1	14.3	8.7	4.8	3.1
Portuguese.....	151,800	55,200	27,500	27,560	22,060	12,140	7,640	35.4	18.1	18.2	14.5	8.0	4.8
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	97,840	35,320	17,420	15,120	15,420	8,220	4,280	37.2	17.3	15.5	15.8	8.4	4.4
All other.....	65,080	23,380	12,500	13,700	13,680	8,700	4,120	27.2	14.5	21.7	21.7	10.1	4.8
Not reported.....	1,845,600	707,540	319,940	283,000	232,620	158,660	137,740	38.5	17.3	15.3	13.0	8.6	7.5

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (All ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>URBAN—Con.</b>													
Foreign-born white.....	8,917,860	372,440	937,780	1,902,440	2,436,620	1,806,340	1,462,240	4.2	10.5	21.3	27.3	20.3	16.4
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	2,051,760	125,780	253,720	395,360	425,620	416,760	434,520	6.1	12.4	19.3	20.7	20.3	21.2
Norwegian.....	133,760	3,920	9,460	25,200	32,520	31,080	31,600	2.9	7.1	18.8	24.3	23.2	23.6
Swedish.....	239,560	4,020	16,500	42,940	67,520	70,920	87,620	1.4	5.7	14.8	23.3	24.5	30.3
Danish.....	12,760	1,260	4,500	12,260	17,500	15,000	21,260	1.7	6.2	16.8	24.0	22.0	29.2
Dutch.....	62,060	2,480	5,940	11,660	14,980	13,240	13,660	4.0	9.6	18.8	24.1	21.5	22.0
Flemish.....	22,960	720	2,760	5,240	5,600	4,940	3,660	3.1	12.1	22.8	24.4	21.5	16.0
French.....	289,240	15,680	33,140	58,640	60,420	55,860	59,300	5.6	11.7	20.7	21.3	19.7	20.9
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	1,164,320	51,500	119,220	224,160	234,020	240,340	295,080	4.4	10.2	19.3	20.1	20.6	25.3
Polish.....	669,080	9,640	45,220	125,320	274,400	143,040	71,460	1.4	5.8	15.7	41.0	21.4	10.7
Czech.....	109,040	2,780	7,240	20,920	30,980	26,260	20,660	2.5	6.6	19.2	23.4	24.1	19.1
Slovak.....	122,740	4,120	8,200	24,220	45,020	27,980	13,200	3.4	6.7	19.7	36.7	22.8	10.8
Magyar (Hungarian).....	196,280	5,340	19,120	42,940	62,200	45,840	20,640	2.7	9.7	21.9	31.7	23.4	10.6
Serbian.....	14,460	240	1,360	2,660	6,440	3,000	560	1.7	9.4	19.8	44.5	20.7	3.9
Croatian.....	39,200	720	3,300	7,920	16,800	8,220	2,240	1.8	8.4	20.2	42.9	21.0	5.7
Slovenian.....	52,640	1,580	3,740	10,060	20,320	12,480	4,440	3.0	7.1	19.1	38.6	23.7	6.4
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	312,940	5,660	25,980	70,960	109,940	65,760	35,220	1.8	8.3	22.7	34.9	21.0	11.3
Ukrainian.....	238,440	440	2,040	6,560	13,880	4,480	1,040	1.5	7.2	23.1	48.8	15.8	3.7
Armenian.....	35,660	1,420	5,060	9,440	11,480	5,500	2,760	4.0	14.2	25.3	32.2	15.4	7.7
Lithuanian.....	103,100	760	4,760	13,720	47,880	25,700	10,280	0.7	4.6	13.3	45.4	24.9	10.0
Finnish.....	51,520	900	3,980	9,540	16,280	13,580	5,140	1.7	7.7	18.5	35.5	25.6	10.0
Rumanian.....	38,300	800	3,640	8,480	14,220	8,220	2,940	2.1	9.5	22.1	37.1	21.5	7.7
Yiddish.....	907,980	24,140	106,160	223,160	259,580	185,220	109,660	2.7	11.7	24.6	28.6	20.4	12.1
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	151,940	4,720	15,740	45,500	59,260	20,960	5,760	3.1	10.4	29.9	39.0	13.8	3.8
Italian.....	1,370,280	58,060	135,400	335,060	431,380	267,720	142,660	4.2	9.9	24.5	31.5	19.5	10.4
Spanish.....	290,900	30,380	63,060	87,840	57,560	31,480	20,580	10.4	21.7	30.2	19.8	10.8	7.1
Portuguese.....	60,680	1,900	7,080	18,500	17,000	9,760	6,440	3.1	11.7	30.5	28.0	16.1	10.6
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	46,260	1,560	5,780	11,540	15,520	7,700	4,060	3.4	12.5	25.2	33.5	16.6	8.8
All other.....	54,920	3,960	7,200	15,140	16,980	7,980	3,660	7.2	13.1	27.6	30.9	14.5	6.7
Not reported.....	181,060	7,760	18,460	37,140	49,920	36,060	31,720	4.3	10.2	20.5	27.6	19.9	17.5
<b>Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....</b>	<b>17,143,520</b>	<b>7,291,080</b>	<b>3,446,200</b>	<b>2,457,940</b>	<b>1,835,540</b>	<b>1,136,420</b>	<b>976,340</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	9,199,880	3,681,260	1,576,180	1,395,200	1,131,560	761,060	654,620	40.0	17.1	15.2	12.3	8.3	7.1
Norwegian.....	127,160	16,240	25,060	28,500	29,440	16,600	9,220	14.3	19.7	22.5	23.2	13.1	7.3
Swedish.....	222,860	34,500	46,560	60,600	51,100	20,600	9,500	15.5	20.9	27.2	22.9	9.2	4.3
Danish.....	44,600	6,300	7,640	10,840	11,540	6,160	2,120	14.1	17.1	24.3	25.9	13.8	4.8
Dutch.....	48,020	10,460	8,120	10,060	8,740	5,800	4,640	21.8	16.9	20.9	18.2	12.1	10.1
Flemish.....	10,160	3,660	2,540	1,900	940	520	600	36.0	25.0	18.7	9.3	5.1	5.9
French.....	404,240	187,080	77,240	73,840	58,600	34,040	23,440	33.9	19.1	18.3	14.5	8.4	5.8
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	1,397,260	193,580	193,960	255,900	294,560	219,420	239,840	13.9	13.9	18.3	21.1	15.7	17.2
Polish.....	1,176,580	627,720	322,160	136,480	64,660	15,960	3,780	53.4	27.9	11.6	5.5	1.4	0.3
Czech.....	161,280	43,440	43,460	33,600	24,660	11,460	4,660	26.9	26.9	20.8	18.3	7.1	2.9
Slovak.....	199,260	106,320	60,520	24,020	6,960	1,200	240	53.4	30.4	12.1	3.5	0.6	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian).....	132,960	62,420	49,200	15,580	4,020	1,240	500	53.9	32.2	10.2	2.6	0.8	0.3
Serbian.....	13,140	8,220	4,200	360	220	100	40	62.6	32.0	2.7	1.7	0.8	0.3
Croatian.....	41,880	25,600	12,480	2,880	740	160	20	61.1	29.8	6.9	1.8	0.4	-
Slovenian.....	64,140	34,220	21,320	5,520	1,540	400	140	53.3	33.2	10.2	2.4	0.5	0.2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	170,700	87,940	45,460	21,860	8,840	2,340	1,260	51.5	23.4	12.8	5.2	1.4	0.7
Ukrainian.....	35,380	24,920	8,580	1,320	380	40	40	70.4	24.5	3.7	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian.....	23,100	17,940	3,760	1,020	160	80	140	77.7	16.3	4.4	0.7	0.3	0.6
Lithuanian.....	118,180	58,080	43,880	12,560	2,860	560	240	49.1	37.1	10.6	2.4	0.5	0.2
Finnish.....	54,480	18,280	22,480	9,560	3,280	680	200	33.6	41.3	17.5	6.0	1.2	0.4
Rumanian.....	17,760	11,320	4,660	1,060	420	240	60	63.7	26.2	6.0	2.4	1.4	0.3
Yiddish.....	759,440	341,240	238,960	122,660	43,600	9,220	3,760	44.9	31.5	16.2	5.7	1.2	0.5
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	95,500	79,880	11,360	2,120	1,440	460	240	83.6	11.9	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.3
Italian.....	1,832,000	1,095,120	493,960	173,100	54,100	11,440	4,280	59.8	27.0	9.4	3.0	0.6	0.2
Spanish.....	426,860	325,760	50,100	25,200	13,920	6,880	5,000	76.3	11.7	5.9	3.3	1.6	1.2
Portuguese.....	63,560	48,360	19,160	8,420	4,700	2,140	780	57.9	22.9	10.1	5.6	2.6	0.9
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	49,360	33,160	11,100	2,980	680	320	120	68.6	23.0	6.2	1.4	0.7	0.2
All other.....	24,860	17,340	3,680	2,240	960	320	320	69.8	14.8	9.0	3.9	1.3	1.3
Not reported.....	169,920	118,720	29,320	17,460	11,120	6,960	6,340	62.5	15.4	9.2	5.9	3.7	3.3

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>URBAN—Con.</b>														
Native white of native parentage.....	41,982,240	18,941,620	7,361,340	5,926,880	4,517,920	2,900,340	2,334,140	45.1	17.5	14.1	10.8	6.9	5.6	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	39,244,580	17,767,220	6,858,840	5,527,040	4,213,500	2,705,780	2,172,200	45.3	17.5	14.1	10.7	6.9	5.5	
Norwegian.....	16,880	4,320	4,100	3,480	2,380	1,540	1,040	25.6	24.3	20.6	14.1	9.1	6.2	
Swedish.....	16,980	3,320	3,300	3,560	2,840	1,820	1,520	19.6	23.0	21.0	16.7	10.7	9.0	
Danish.....	4,220	900	840	940	700	540	500	21.3	15.2	22.3	16.6	12.8	11.8	
Dutch.....	20,260	3,460	3,200	3,700	3,560	2,880	3,460	17.1	15.8	18.3	17.6	14.2	17.1	
Flemish.....	1,920	520	1,320	880	840	200	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French.....	202,560	95,580	35,600	28,480	20,180	12,840	9,880	47.2	17.6	14.1	10.0	6.3	4.9	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	280,700	48,680	55,140	54,180	51,940	37,560	33,200	17.3	19.6	19.3	18.5	18.4	11.8	
Polish.....	127,640	89,800	21,580	8,500	5,020	1,960	780	70.4	16.9	6.7	3.9	1.5	0.6	
Czech.....	18,060	7,260	4,440	3,240	2,000	700	420	40.2	24.6	17.9	11.1	3.9	2.3	
Slovak.....	19,000	12,800	3,120	1,600	860	480	140	67.4	16.4	6.4	4.5	2.5	0.7	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	9,720	5,340	1,580	1,040	760	800	200	54.9	16.3	10.7	7.8	8.2	2.1	
Serbian.....	900	520	100	60	80	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	2,540	1,400	540	300	140	160	-	55.1	21.3	11.8	5.5	6.3	-	
Slovenian.....	3,560	1,900	680	280	480	140	80	53.4	19.1	7.9	13.5	3.9	2.2	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	10,700	4,760	1,700	1,480	1,580	680	500	44.5	15.9	13.8	14.8	6.4	4.7	
Ukrainian.....	2,160	1,480	420	80	140	40	-	68.5	19.4	3.7	6.5	1.9	-	
Armenian.....	1,680	1,040	100	150	160	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuanian.....	6,820	3,700	1,500	680	500	160	280	54.2	22.0	10.0	7.3	2.3	4.1	
Finnish.....	4,680	2,180	1,340	600	300	200	60	46.6	28.6	12.8	6.4	4.3	1.3	
Rumanian.....	1,760	780	280	320	140	140	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yiddish.....	51,180	23,180	11,580	8,760	4,460	1,900	1,300	45.3	22.6	17.1	8.7	3.7	2.5	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	5,500	2,900	520	780	960	300	40	52.7	9.5	14.2	17.5	5.5	0.7	
Italian.....	103,840	66,040	18,960	9,160	5,360	2,980	1,340	63.6	18.3	8.8	5.2	2.9	1.3	
Spanish.....	331,800	202,600	55,580	37,220	19,640	9,840	6,920	61.1	16.8	11.2	5.9	3.0	2.1	
Portuguese.....	7,560	4,940	1,260	640	360	240	120	65.3	16.7	8.5	4.8	3.2	1.6	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	3,220	1,660	540	500	220	200	100	51.6	16.8	15.5	6.8	6.2	3.1	
All other.....	6,300	2,080	1,620	1,320	740	400	140	33.0	25.7	21.0	11.7	6.3	2.2	
Not reported.....	1,475,620	581,160	272,160	228,400	178,580	115,640	99,680	39.4	18.4	15.5	12.1	7.8	6.8	
<b>RURAL—NONFARM</b>														
Total white.....	24,924,600	11,224,340	4,072,740	3,276,100	2,618,720	1,888,680	1,844,020	45.0	16.3	13.1	10.5	7.6	7.4	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	21,028,240	9,982,660	3,455,240	2,702,050	2,027,760	1,450,480	1,409,840	47.5	16.4	12.8	9.6	6.9	6.7	
Norwegian.....	129,720	13,260	18,440	23,800	27,160	21,160	25,900	10.2	14.2	18.3	20.9	16.3	20.0	
Swedish.....	135,640	8,880	17,280	25,220	30,000	24,320	29,140	6.5	12.7	19.3	22.1	17.9	21.5	
Danish.....	42,340	3,040	4,140	7,900	10,160	7,860	9,240	7.2	9.8	18.7	24.0	18.6	21.8	
Dutch.....	52,080	8,020	7,800	8,500	10,240	7,640	9,680	15.4	15.0	16.3	19.7	15.1	18.6	
Flemish.....	6,680	860	1,080	1,480	1,260	1,060	940	12.9	16.2	22.2	18.9	15.9	14.1	
French.....	285,280	101,120	47,000	43,760	37,900	28,720	26,780	35.4	16.5	15.3	13.3	10.1	9.4	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	836,640	111,240	109,520	139,940	150,100	140,540	185,300	13.3	13.1	16.7	17.9	16.8	22.1	
Polish.....	251,000	93,320	51,320	31,360	40,060	22,480	12,460	37.2	20.4	12.5	16.0	9.0	5.0	
Czech.....	73,160	15,220	12,160	12,680	12,680	10,160	10,260	20.9	16.6	17.3	17.3	13.9	14.0	
Slovak.....	110,020	45,520	21,220	13,300	14,920	9,540	5,520	41.4	19.3	12.1	13.6	8.7	5.0	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	63,800	21,520	11,440	7,720	11,260	8,280	3,580	33.7	17.9	12.1	17.6	13.0	5.6	
Serbian.....	7,380	3,420	1,160	400	1,380	750	260	45.3	15.7	5.4	18.7	10.3	3.5	
Croatian.....	25,500	10,320	4,520	2,280	4,940	2,720	720	40.5	17.7	8.9	19.4	10.7	2.8	
Slovenian.....	44,480	16,400	8,540	5,580	7,260	4,640	2,060	36.9	19.2	12.5	16.3	10.4	4.6	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	57,560	18,620	9,640	7,940	11,860	6,360	3,140	32.3	16.7	13.8	20.6	11.0	5.5	
Ukrainian.....	10,780	5,120	1,640	900	1,980	840	300	47.5	15.2	8.3	18.4	7.8	2.9	
Armenian.....	3,420	1,100	660	420	740	300	200	32.2	19.3	12.3	21.5	8.8	5.8	
Lithuanian.....	30,980	9,080	6,500	3,620	6,080	3,740	1,960	29.3	21.0	11.7	19.6	12.1	6.3	
Finnish.....	45,540	10,780	11,300	7,120	7,540	5,440	3,360	23.7	24.8	15.5	16.6	11.9	7.4	
Rumanian.....	4,820	1,340	740	660	1,180	580	320	27.8	15.4	13.7	24.5	12.0	6.6	
Yiddish.....	26,880	5,180	5,500	5,720	5,780	3,000	1,700	19.3	20.5	21.3	21.5	11.2	6.3	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	16,180	4,740	1,260	3,440	4,920	1,440	380	29.3	7.8	21.3	30.4	8.9	2.3	
Italian.....	354,040	128,460	67,800	51,940	55,080	34,180	17,080	36.3	19.0	14.7	15.6	9.7	4.8	
Spanish.....	436,160	260,240	61,580	50,540	31,800	18,600	13,400	59.7	14.1	11.6	7.3	4.3	3.1	
Portuguese.....	27,280	8,480	5,100	5,040	3,900	2,620	2,140	31.1	18.7	13.5	14.3	9.6	7.9	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	7,360	2,320	1,300	1,260	1,480	620	380	31.5	17.7	17.1	20.1	8.4	5.2	
All other.....	11,000	2,960	1,460	1,900	2,440	1,500	720	27.1	13.3	17.3	22.2	13.6	6.5	
Not reported.....	800,440	330,900	127,900	108,620	96,860	68,900	67,260	41.3	16.0	13.6	12.1	8.6	8.4	

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>RURAL-NONFARM--Con.</b>													
Foreign-born white.....	1,329,000	49,000	115,940	233,940	334,840	290,520	304,660	3.7	8.7	17.6	25.2	21.9	22.9
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	328,160	20,000	34,720	57,260	64,200	69,480	82,500	6.1	10.6	17.4	19.6	21.2	25.1
Norwegian.....	41,040	500	1,740	5,100	8,720	9,120	15,860	1.2	4.2	12.4	21.2	22.2	38.6
Swedish.....	66,960	720	2,780	8,280	14,040	15,540	24,640	1.1	4.2	12.5	21.3	23.5	37.3
Danish.....	21,680	400	800	2,980	4,840	5,020	7,640	1.8	3.7	13.7	22.3	23.2	35.2
Dutch.....	18,060	580	1,840	3,220	4,200	3,640	4,580	3.2	10.2	17.8	23.3	20.2	25.4
Finnish.....	8,540	100	450	600	740	900	780	2.3	13.5	16.9	20.9	25.4	29.3
French.....	52,400	2,780	6,460	9,560	10,580	10,820	12,200	5.3	12.3	18.2	20.2	20.5	23.3
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	220,080	4,460	16,080	31,800	39,440	49,700	78,580	2.0	7.3	14.5	17.9	22.6	35.7
Polish.....	75,740	800	4,000	11,580	20,960	19,660	11,480	1.1	5.1	14.7	39.3	25.2	14.6
Czech.....	22,600	260	1,360	2,940	5,400	5,160	7,480	1.2	6.0	13.0	23.9	22.8	33.1
Slovak.....	34,600	720	1,960	5,220	12,320	9,060	5,300	2.1	5.7	15.1	35.6	26.2	15.3
Hungarian.....	29,160	420	1,780	5,340	10,120	8,080	3,420	1.4	6.1	18.3	34.7	27.7	11.7
Serbian.....	2,780	40	120	320	1,280	740	250	1.4	4.3	11.6	45.4	26.8	9.4
Croatian.....	10,400	100	540	1,660	4,780	2,640	660	1.0	5.2	16.2	46.0	25.4	6.3
Slovenian.....	16,740	240	980	2,680	6,220	4,460	1,960	1.4	5.9	17.2	37.2	26.6	11.7
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	27,300	400	1,820	5,500	10,620	5,900	3,080	1.5	6.6	20.1	38.9	21.6	11.3
Ukrainian.....	4,020	20	260	700	1,900	840	300	0.5	6.5	17.4	47.3	20.9	7.5
Armenian.....	1,900	40	360	300	720	300	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian.....	12,460	100	440	1,320	5,280	3,460	1,840	0.8	3.5	10.6	42.4	27.9	14.8
Finnish.....	17,640	260	920	2,320	5,880	5,020	3,240	1.5	5.2	13.2	33.3	28.5	18.4
Rumanian.....	2,220	80	320	540	1,100	560	300	2.7	11.0	18.5	37.7	19.9	10.3
Yiddish.....	12,200	180	1,080	3,160	4,660	2,560	1,560	1.4	6.2	23.9	35.3	19.4	11.8
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	10,420	160	680	3,140	4,720	1,380	340	1.5	6.5	30.1	45.3	13.2	3.3
Italian.....	141,440	5,180	12,680	32,000	47,820	31,840	16,220	3.6	8.9	22.0	32.5	21.9	11.2
Spanish.....	20,800	8,540	15,480	23,760	16,340	9,600	6,080	10.6	20.4	29.4	20.2	11.9	7.5
Portuguese.....	9,960	220	760	2,640	2,560	2,000	1,780	2.2	7.6	26.5	25.7	20.1	17.9
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	3,620	80	320	960	1,300	580	360	2.2	8.8	27.1	35.9	16.0	9.9
All other.....	2,120	260	420	1,120	1,760	1,060	500	5.1	8.2	21.9	34.4	20.7	9.8
Not reported.....	48,260	1,300	3,580	7,700	12,840	11,240	11,600	2.7	7.4	16.0	26.6	23.3	24.0
<b>Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....</b>	<b>2,328,340</b>	<b>1,248,240</b>	<b>598,700</b>	<b>499,540</b>	<b>410,120</b>	<b>268,160</b>	<b>288,580</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	1,905,880	651,900	294,420	283,860	234,920	169,840	170,940	36.1	16.3	15.7	18.0	9.4	9.5
Norwegian.....	72,080	7,520	12,000	15,540	15,520	11,080	9,420	10.4	16.6	21.6	22.9	15.4	13.1
Swedish.....	65,100	6,740	13,060	16,280	15,080	8,040	3,900	10.7	20.7	25.8	23.9	12.7	6.2
Danish.....	19,120	2,240	3,060	4,520	5,140	2,760	1,400	11.7	16.0	23.6	26.9	14.4	7.3
Dutch.....	18,820	3,400	3,400	5,300	3,780	2,820	2,000	19.2	18.6	18.0	20.6	12.7	10.9
Finnish.....	8,520	580	1,480	740	440	100	180	23.0	19.0	29.4	17.5	4.0	7.1
French.....	67,440	28,140	15,240	15,440	12,620	8,420	7,580	32.2	17.4	17.7	14.4	9.6	8.7
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	412,380	51,860	54,500	72,520	81,240	68,740	83,520	12.6	13.2	17.6	19.7	16.7	20.3
Polish.....	151,420	78,920	48,180	18,060	8,140	2,320	800	52.1	28.5	21.9	5.4	1.5	0.5
Czech.....	36,620	9,260	8,040	8,000	5,360	4,520	2,440	24.0	20.8	20.7	16.5	11.7	6.3
Slovak.....	67,020	38,860	17,980	7,620	2,280	200	80	58.0	25.8	11.4	3.4	0.3	0.1
Hungarian.....	32,340	19,680	9,260	2,660	860	140	140	60.9	28.6	7.0	2.7	0.4	0.4
Serbian.....	4,280	3,100	1,020	80	80	-	-	72.4	23.8	1.9	1.9	-	-
Croatian.....	14,020	9,560	2,780	500	140	20	20	68.2	27.0	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.1
Slovenian.....	26,260	15,600	7,240	2,600	940	140	60	58.2	27.5	9.9	3.6	0.5	0.2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	28,320	17,020	7,520	2,360	1,040	340	40	60.1	26.6	8.3	3.7	1.2	0.1
Ukrainian.....	6,260	4,740	1,900	200	20	-	-	75.7	20.8	3.2	0.3	-	-
Armenian.....	1,400	980	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian.....	16,580	7,780	5,780	2,180	660	120	60	46.9	34.9	13.1	4.0	0.7	0.4
Finnish.....	24,420	8,140	9,840	4,540	1,480	360	60	33.3	40.3	18.6	6.1	1.5	0.2
Rumanian.....	1,680	1,140	360	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish.....	12,200	4,520	4,120	2,280	920	300	60	37.0	33.8	16.7	7.5	2.5	0.5
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	5,280	4,300	520	260	140	40	20	61.4	9.8	4.9	2.7	0.8	0.4
Italian.....	192,300	112,860	51,940	18,540	6,500	1,860	600	58.9	26.9	9.6	3.4	1.0	0.3
Spanish.....	17,620	121,000	17,880	9,320	4,660	2,860	1,900	76.8	11.3	5.9	3.0	1.8	1.2
Portuguese.....	15,620	7,360	3,920	2,280	1,140	620	300	47.1	25.1	14.6	7.3	4.0	1.9
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	3,300	2,020	680	240	160	-	20	61.2	25.1	7.3	4.8	-	0.6
All other.....	3,900	1,960	740	500	480	160	60	50.3	19.0	12.8	12.3	4.1	1.5
Not reported.....	48,540	21,540	6,960	5,300	4,340	2,860	2,940	48.7	15.9	12.1	9.9	6.6	6.7

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>RURAL—NONFARM—Con.</b>														
Native white of native parentage.....	20,267,260	9,932,100	3,358,100	2,542,620	1,873,760	1,309,900	1,250,780	49.0	16.6	12.5	9.2	6.5	6.2	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	18,894,200	9,310,960	3,126,100	2,360,940	1,728,640	1,211,160	1,156,400	49.3	16.5	12.5	9.1	6.4	6.1	
Norwegian.....	16,600	5,240	1,700	1,200	900	600	300	31.6	28.3	19.0	11.6	5.8	3.7	
Swedish.....	6,740	1,420	1,440	1,660	880	740	600	21.1	21.4	24.6	13.1	11.0	8.9	
Danish.....	1,540	400	280	400	180	80	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dutch.....	15,700	3,980	2,960	1,960	2,260	1,280	3,100	25.0	16.3	12.6	14.4	12.0	19.7	
Flemish.....	620	180	120	140	80	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French.....	145,440	70,200	25,300	18,760	14,700	9,480	7,000	42.3	17.4	12.9	10.1	6.5	4.8	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	204,200	54,920	33,940	35,620	29,420	22,100	23,200	26.9	19.1	17.4	14.4	10.8	11.4	
Polish.....	20,840	13,540	4,140	1,720	960	300	180	65.0	19.9	8.3	4.6	1.4	0.9	
Czech.....	11,940	5,700	2,760	1,740	920	480	340	47.7	23.1	14.6	7.7	4.0	2.3	
Slovak.....	8,400	5,940	1,220	460	320	260	140	70.7	15.2	5.5	3.8	3.1	1.7	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	2,300	1,420	400	120	230	60	20	61.7	17.4	5.2	12.2	2.6	0.9	
Serbian.....	340	20	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	1,080	660	200	100	20	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slovenian.....	1,460	260	320	100	100	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	1,940	1,200	320	80	200	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ukrainian.....	500	360	80	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Armenian.....	120	80	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuanian.....	1,940	1,200	220	120	140	140	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finnish.....	3,480	2,380	540	260	180	60	80	68.4	15.5	7.5	5.2	1.7	1.7	
Rumanian.....	220	120	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yiddish.....	1,480	480	300	220	200	140	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	420	220	60	40	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italian.....	15,300	9,420	2,480	1,400	1,260	480	260	61.6	15.2	9.2	3.2	3.1	1.7	
Spanish.....	197,740	130,700	27,220	17,460	10,200	6,140	5,420	66.1	13.2	3.2	5.5	3.1	2.7	
Portuguese.....	1,700	900	420	120	200	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	440	220	120	40	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other.....	1,920	760	300	280	200	260	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not reported.....	798,540	308,360	117,360	95,620	79,680	54,300	52,720	43.5	15.6	13.5	11.2	7.7	7.4	
<b>RURAL—FARM</b>														
Total white.....	25,423,820	12,612,800	3,222,220	2,922,220	2,777,360	2,052,000	1,731,120	49.6	12.9	11.5	10.9	8.2	6.8	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	21,515,120	11,221,300	2,756,300	2,399,730	2,152,320	1,619,280	1,345,200	52.2	12.9	11.2	10.1	7.5	6.3	
Norwegian.....	250,700	44,580	37,740	43,320	49,320	41,360	33,780	17.8	15.1	17.3	19.9	16.5	13.5	
Swedish.....	165,720	16,740	18,060	27,880	37,720	33,240	32,080	10.1	15.9	15.2	22.8	20.1	19.4	
Danish.....	62,300	7,180	6,640	10,380	15,640	13,060	9,900	11.4	10.6	16.5	24.9	20.8	13.8	
Dutch.....	84,700	23,920	11,460	13,080	14,740	11,880	9,620	23.2	13.5	15.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	
Flemish.....	12,620	3,020	1,980	2,320	2,240	1,200	2,240	23.9	14.7	15.7	18.4	17.7	9.5	
French.....	236,740	104,920	33,380	30,150	28,580	22,220	17,480	44.3	14.1	12.7	12.1	9.4	7.4	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	1,270,660	305,080	167,180	192,360	238,180	189,180	172,880	24.0	13.2	15.6	18.7	14.9	13.6	
Polish.....	192,020	82,620	25,000	27,340	32,300	19,960	11,800	43.0	13.0	10.6	16.3	10.4	6.1	
Czech.....	158,900	56,040	24,740	23,820	24,620	17,140	12,540	35.3	15.3	15.0	15.5	10.8	7.9	
Slovak.....	33,340	12,220	4,680	3,760	6,060	3,220	2,700	35.7	14.0	11.3	13.2	11.8	8.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	30,240	10,100	3,660	3,080	5,560	4,480	2,180	33.4	12.3	10.2	21.7	14.8	7.1	
Serbian.....	1,760	600	180	180	420	220	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	6,320	2,440	740	660	1,560	700	220	35.6	11.7	13.4	24.7	11.1	3.5	
Slovenian.....	13,220	5,120	1,980	1,220	2,660	2,060	720	37.0	14.3	9.3	19.2	14.9	5.2	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	33,180	11,460	3,540	3,640	7,520	5,020	2,000	34.5	12.7	11.0	22.7	15.1	6.0	
Ukrainian.....	6,840	3,020	780	620	1,740	520	160	44.1	11.4	9.1	23.4	7.6	2.3	
Armenian.....	4,520	1,440	660	640	940	480	360	31.9	14.6	14.2	20.8	10.6	8.0	
Lithuanian.....	13,600	3,960	1,760	1,080	3,040	2,420	1,320	29.1	13.1	7.9	22.4	17.8	9.7	
Finnish.....	71,200	25,900	12,100	8,000	11,820	11,000	5,380	34.9	15.3	19.3	15.9	14.8	7.3	
Rumanian.....	2,880	720	340	240	620	780	180	25.0	11.3	3.3	21.5	27.1	6.2	
Yiddish.....	5,620	1,380	880	900	1,220	740	440	24.6	15.7	16.0	22.3	13.2	7.8	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	4,400	1,420	220	560	1,380	640	140	32.3	5.9	12.7	31.4	14.5	3.2	
Italian.....	106,660	38,880	15,420	12,540	18,900	13,260	7,060	36.5	14.5	11.2	17.7	13.0	6.6	
Spanish.....	375,680	233,220	48,720	39,600	27,160	16,320	10,700	62.1	13.0	10.5	7.2	4.3	2.8	
Portuguese.....	36,780	15,000	4,880	5,320	6,140	3,740	1,700	40.8	13.3	14.5	16.7	10.2	4.6	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	2,220	900	200	380	340	230	120	40.6	9.0	17.1	15.3	12.6	5.4	
All other.....	12,400	4,740	1,660	1,600	2,060	1,320	1,000	32.2	13.4	12.9	13.8	10.6	8.1	
Not reported.....	709,120	374,320	87,260	75,140	70,300	53,940	47,260	52.9	12.3	12.6	10.0	7.6	6.7	



## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>RURAL-FARM—Con.</b>													
Foreign-born white.....	862,760	25,620	52,460	114,260	216,080	224,740	229,600	3.0	6.1	13.2	25.0	26.0	26.6
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	166,500	7,700	9,420	15,620	22,840	29,940	40,930	6.1	7.4	12.3	18.1	23.7	32.4
Norwegian.....	53,000	560	1,400	4,520	12,400	17,430	21,640	1.0	2.4	7.8	21.4	30.1	37.3
Swedish.....	67,680	580	1,760	5,380	13,940	19,720	26,300	0.9	2.6	7.9	20.6	29.1	38.9
Danish.....	27,720	220	1,100	2,930	6,640	8,180	8,540	1.0	4.0	10.8	24.0	19.5	20.8
Dutch.....	22,560	930	2,040	3,920	5,320	5,240	4,500	4.3	9.0	17.6	25.8	23.2	19.9
Flemish.....	5,420	80	540	850	1,560	1,600	740	1.5	10.0	16.3	23.9	29.6	13.7
French.....	23,820	1,600	2,540	3,460	4,380	5,840	5,560	6.7	10.6	14.5	20.4	24.5	23.3
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	204,660	3,440	9,920	24,200	42,220	55,320	69,560	1.7	4.8	11.8	20.6	27.0	34.0
Polish.....	53,660	420	1,560	6,080	21,000	14,880	9,920	0.8	2.9	11.3	39.0	27.6	18.4
Czech.....	28,000	300	680	3,420	7,220	7,540	8,840	1.1	2.4	12.2	25.8	26.9	31.6
Slovak.....	14,240	180	420	2,120	5,240	3,740	2,540	1.3	2.9	14.9	30.8	26.3	17.8
Magyar (Hungarian).....	15,780	300	900	2,180	5,140	4,240	2,020	1.9	5.7	13.8	38.9	26.9	12.8
Serbian.....	840	-	20	100	380	300	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian.....	2,940	-	140	520	1,440	200	640	-	4.8	17.7	49.0	21.8	6.8
Slovenian.....	6,130	40	200	760	2,430	1,980	720	0.6	3.2	12.3	40.1	32.0	11.7
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	16,700	260	860	2,360	6,820	4,540	1,860	1.6	5.1	14.1	40.8	27.2	11.1
Ukrainian.....	3,090	40	180	520	1,660	520	160	1.3	5.8	16.9	53.9	16.9	5.2
Armenian.....	2,440	40	280	440	900	440	340	1.6	11.5	18.0	36.9	18.0	13.9
Lithuanian.....	7,100	40	100	560	2,860	2,220	1,260	0.6	1.4	7.9	40.3	32.1	17.7
Finnish.....	27,920	280	660	2,160	9,180	10,320	5,300	1.0	2.4	7.8	32.9	37.0	19.0
Rumanian.....	1,900	60	140	180	600	740	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish.....	3,260	80	260	680	1,140	680	420	2.5	6.0	20.9	35.0	20.9	12.9
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	2,860	80	200	520	1,320	620	120	2.8	7.0	18.2	46.2	11.7	4.2
Italian.....	45,380	1,100	2,640	7,480	15,420	12,280	6,460	2.4	5.8	16.5	34.0	27.1	14.2
Spanish.....	56,660	6,940	12,100	16,060	11,380	6,840	3,940	11.2	21.4	23.3	20.1	12.1	7.0
Portuguese.....	13,140	140	880	3,220	4,580	2,920	1,400	1.1	6.7	24.5	34.9	22.2	10.7
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	1,060	20	80	280	320	240	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	3,840	40	240	820	1,120	960	660	1.0	6.2	21.4	29.2	25.0	17.2
Not reported.....	19,180	640	1,200	2,760	4,580	4,720	5,280	3.8	6.3	14.4	23.9	24.6	27.5
<b>Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....</b>	<b>2,685,720</b>	<b>919,000</b>	<b>398,680</b>	<b>406,560</b>	<b>430,880</b>	<b>301,780</b>	<b>223,820</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>													
English.....	1,175,280	437,980	161,900	167,520	168,860	127,880	111,640	37.3	13.8	14.3	14.4	10.8	9.5
Norwegian.....	145,000	21,180	25,680	30,960	33,240	22,380	11,560	14.6	17.7	21.4	22.9	15.4	8.0
Swedish.....	88,080	11,920	14,380	21,000	22,640	12,860	5,280	13.5	16.3	23.8	25.7	14.6	6.0
Danish.....	31,740	5,320	5,020	9,960	8,600	4,560	1,280	16.8	15.8	21.9	27.1	14.4	4.0
Dutch.....	26,900	12,040	6,260	6,180	5,880	4,140	2,400	32.6	17.0	16.7	15.9	11.2	6.5
Flemish.....	5,160	2,000	900	720	540	580	420	38.8	17.4	14.0	10.5	11.2	8.1
French.....	42,080	14,460	4,780	5,300	7,000	5,420	5,120	34.4	11.4	12.6	16.6	12.9	12.2
<b>Central Europe:</b>													
German.....	626,060	101,780	84,740	112,080	142,560	103,160	81,740	16.2	13.5	17.9	22.8	16.5	13.1
Polish.....	100,820	55,080	18,560	11,780	9,360	4,380	1,660	54.6	18.4	11.7	9.3	4.3	1.6
Czech.....	79,140	21,880	15,180	15,420	14,980	8,460	3,220	27.6	19.2	19.5	18.9	10.7	4.1
Slovak.....	17,240	10,840	3,980	1,480	680	180	80	62.9	23.1	8.6	3.9	1.0	0.5
Magyar (Hungarian).....	13,300	9,180	2,700	900	280	160	80	69.0	20.3	6.8	2.1	1.2	0.6
Serbian.....	680	600	140	80	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian.....	3,080	2,300	520	120	100	20	20	74.7	16.9	3.9	3.2	0.6	0.6
Slovenian.....	6,880	4,680	1,580	460	100	60	-	68.0	23.0	6.7	1.5	0.9	-
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>													
Russian.....	15,140	10,500	2,500	1,160	520	380	80	69.4	16.5	7.7	3.4	2.5	0.5
Ukrainian.....	3,640	2,860	600	100	80	-	-	78.6	16.5	2.7	2.2	-	-
Armenian.....	1,940	1,300	380	200	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian.....	5,860	3,560	1,580	500	120	80	20	60.7	27.0	8.5	2.0	1.4	0.3
Finnish.....	39,560	19,940	10,900	5,600	2,520	540	60	50.4	27.6	14.2	6.4	1.4	0.2
Rumanian.....	900	620	200	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish.....	2,040	1,200	520	180	120	20	-	58.8	25.5	8.8	5.9	1.0	-
<b>Southern Europe:</b>													
Greek.....	1,360	1,220	60	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian.....	55,380	34,000	11,880	4,800	3,120	1,160	420	61.4	21.5	8.7	5.6	2.1	0.8
Spanish.....	129,580	97,540	14,440	7,480	5,180	3,200	1,740	75.3	11.1	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3
Portuguese.....	21,320	13,440	3,720	1,820	1,340	760	240	63.0	17.4	8.5	6.8	3.6	1.1
<b>All other:</b>													
Arabic.....	1,100	880	100	60	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	5,760	3,580	940	460	500	180	100	62.2	16.3	8.0	8.7	3.1	1.7
Not reported.....	30,500	17,120	4,540	3,140	2,460	1,620	1,620	56.1	14.9	10.3	8.1	5.3	5.3

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>RURAL-FARM--Con.</b>														
Native white of native parentage.....	21,875,340	11,668,180	2,881,140	2,407,400	2,180,400	1,565,480	1,272,740	53.3	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.8	
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>														
English.....	20,213,400	10,775,620	2,594,980	2,216,640	1,970,620	1,461,960	1,198,580	53.3	12.8	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.9	
Norwegian.....	47,700	22,840	10,660	7,840	4,280	1,500	580	47.9	22.3	16.4	9.0	3.1	1.2	
Swedish.....	9,960	4,240	1,920	1,500	1,140	660	500	42.6	19.3	15.1	11.4	6.6	5.0	
Danish.....	3,340	1,580	520	440	400	320	80	47.3	15.6	13.2	12.0	9.6	2.4	
Dutch.....	25,240	10,900	3,160	2,920	3,040	2,500	2,720	43.2	12.5	11.6	12.0	9.9	10.3	
Flemish.....	2,060	940	420	380	220	60	40	45.6	20.4	18.4	10.7	2.9	1.9	
French.....	170,780	88,860	26,060	21,400	16,700	10,960	6,800	52.0	15.3	12.5	9.8	6.4	4.0	
<b>Central Europe:</b>														
German.....	440,140	199,860	72,520	62,080	53,400	30,700	21,530	45.4	16.5	14.1	12.1	7.0	4.9	
Polish.....	37,340	27,120	4,880	2,480	1,940	700	220	72.6	13.1	6.6	5.2	1.9	0.6	
Czech.....	51,760	33,860	8,880	4,960	2,420	1,140	480	65.4	17.2	9.6	4.7	2.2	0.9	
Slovak.....	1,860	1,200	280	160	140	80	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	1,160	620	260	140	140	80	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Serbian.....	40	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Croatian.....	300	140	80	20	20	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slovenian.....	760	400	200	60	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>														
Russian.....	1,340	700	180	120	180	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ukrainian.....	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Armenian.....	140	100	-	-	20	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuanian.....	640	360	100	20	60	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finnish.....	6,720	5,680	540	220	120	140	20	84.5	8.0	3.3	1.8	2.1	0.3	
Rumanian.....	80	40	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yiddish.....	320	100	100	40	20	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Southern Europe:</b>														
Greek.....	180	120	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italian.....	5,900	3,780	900	260	360	420	180	64.1	15.3	4.4	6.1	7.1	3.1	
Spanish.....	189,440	129,400	22,180	15,960	10,600	6,280	5,020	68.3	11.7	8.4	5.6	3.3	2.6	
Portuguese.....	2,320	1,420	280	280	220	60	60	61.2	12.1	12.1	9.5	2.6	2.6	
<b>All other:</b>														
Arabic.....	60	-	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other.....	2,800	1,120	480	320	450	180	240	40.0	17.1	11.4	16.4	6.4	3.6	
Not reported.....	659,440	357,060	81,520	69,240	63,760	47,500	40,360	54.1	12.4	10.5	9.7	7.2	6.1	

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>THE NORTH</b>														
Total white.....	78,809,660	29,845,580	11,723,220	10,487,780	9,307,620	6,412,100	5,582,760	40.7	16.0	14.3	12.7	6.7	7.5	
English.....	58,729,660	24,856,100	8,437,100	7,261,500	5,882,740	4,114,240	3,677,980	45.3	15.7	13.5	10.9	7.7	6.8	
Norwegian.....	543,780	74,240	80,060	104,080	113,600	88,580	83,220	13.7	14.7	19.1	20.9	16.3	15.3	
Swedish.....	662,300	56,860	83,500	130,940	150,020	116,620	124,860	8.6	12.6	19.8	22.7	17.6	18.8	
Danish.....	159,560	14,000	17,120	31,060	39,240	29,100	29,040	8.8	10.7	19.5	24.6	18.2	18.2	
Dutch.....	225,760	39,760	30,720	39,840	44,240	35,240	35,960	17.6	12.6	17.6	19.6	15.6	15.9	
Flemish.....	48,420	8,140	7,740	9,880	9,440	7,880	5,340	16.8	16.0	20.4	19.5	15.3	11.0	
French.....	1,000,620	302,520	159,020	171,920	150,720	113,580	102,860	30.2	15.9	17.2	15.1	11.4	10.3	
German.....	4,156,900	597,000	536,280	739,760	815,340	692,980	775,540	14.4	12.9	17.8	19.6	16.7	18.7	
Polish.....	2,304,400	867,140	449,680	304,980	397,360	192,080	93,160	37.6	19.5	13.2	17.2	8.3	4.0	
Czech.....	421,760	92,160	74,200	77,700	80,380	56,360	40,960	21.9	17.6	18.4	19.1	13.4	9.7	
Slovak.....	466,560	175,940	94,180	64,120	70,660	41,080	20,580	37.7	20.2	13.7	15.1	8.6	4.4	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	425,260	117,940	80,450	65,580	79,660	56,380	25,240	27.7	18.9	15.4	18.7	13.3	5.9	
Serbian.....	33,260	11,700	6,200	3,480	7,960	3,740	780	35.2	18.6	10.5	22.1	11.2	2.3	
Croatian.....	102,700	36,780	19,060	12,400	21,160	10,880	2,920	35.8	18.6	12.1	20.6	10.1	2.8	
Slovenian.....	145,020	49,280	30,200	19,320	25,020	15,780	5,820	34.2	20.7	13.2	17.1	10.8	4.0	
Russian.....	496,640	111,460	75,980	68,420	118,800	66,980	35,000	22.4	15.3	17.8	23.9	13.5	7.0	
Ukrainian.....	81,100	33,820	12,920	9,340	17,800	5,700	1,520	41.7	15.9	11.5	21.9	7.0	1.9	
Armenian.....	58,280	18,460	7,480	9,240	10,780	5,020	2,300	34.5	14.0	17.3	20.2	9.4	4.3	
Lithuanian.....	261,800	73,280	55,920	30,240	52,260	30,580	15,580	28.0	21.4	11.6	22.3	11.8	5.1	
Finnish.....	187,940	51,280	41,100	27,820	32,500	23,980	11,100	27.3	21.9	14.8	17.3	12.8	5.9	
Rumanian.....	59,200	14,100	8,620	9,720	14,900	8,760	3,100	23.8	14.6	16.4	25.2	14.8	5.2	
Yiddish.....	1,618,080	370,400	335,200	333,780	289,240	181,960	107,500	22.9	20.7	20.6	17.9	11.2	6.6	
Greek.....	213,800	75,920	28,820	40,900	51,000	17,200	4,560	35.5	11.1	19.1	23.9	8.0	2.3	
Italian.....	3,334,840	1,261,520	647,280	508,580	489,440	281,700	146,320	37.8	19.4	15.3	14.7	8.4	4.4	
Spanish.....	228,180	99,240	41,980	49,040	24,300	9,240	4,280	43.5	18.4	21.5	10.6	4.1	1.9	
Portuguese.....	137,460	54,780	24,180	24,400	18,560	9,680	5,860	39.9	17.6	17.8	13.5	7.0	4.3	
Arabic.....	85,000	33,220	14,540	12,940	14,360	6,580	3,360	39.1	17.1	15.2	16.9	7.7	4.0	
All other and not reported.....	2,125,380	847,940	329,280	306,740	280,640	190,360	170,420	39.9	15.5	14.4	13.2	9.0	8.0	

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
THE NORTH—Con.														
Foreign-born white.....	9,179,660	346,620	691,340	1,375,920	2,520,300	1,919,120	1,626,360	3.8	9.7	20.4	27.5	20.9	17.7	
English.....	2,029,600	119,900	245,220	390,960	417,040	413,600	442,880	5.9	12.1	19.3	20.5	20.4	21.8	
Norwegian.....	176,920	3,620	10,020	26,580	38,720	42,740	55,240	2.0	5.7	15.0	21.9	24.2	31.2	
Swedish.....	329,320	4,240	16,780	45,560	73,940	80,900	107,880	1.3	5.1	13.2	22.5	24.6	32.8	
Danish.....	84,480	1,320	4,600	13,100	20,020	19,520	25,920	1.6	5.4	15.5	23.7	23.1	30.7	
Dutch.....	83,840	3,120	7,640	14,940	20,380	18,240	19,520	3.7	9.1	17.8	24.3	21.8	23.3	
Flemish.....	22,000	820	3,260	5,000	7,120	6,540	4,260	2.9	11.6	21.4	25.4	23.4	15.2	
French.....	314,680	19,020	38,240	63,920	65,000	52,360	66,140	6.0	12.2	20.3	20.7	19.8	21.0	
German.....	1,326,080	51,400	124,340	240,220	261,400	229,900	364,820	3.9	9.4	18.1	19.7	21.4	27.5	
Polish.....	764,500	10,240	48,200	136,620	313,720	168,500	85,920	1.3	6.3	17.9	41.0	22.1	11.4	
Czech.....	139,540	3,040	8,280	24,000	38,540	34,200	31,480	2.2	5.9	17.2	27.6	24.5	22.6	
Slovak.....	164,720	4,940	10,200	30,360	60,240	39,040	19,940	3.0	6.2	13.4	36.6	23.7	12.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	226,300	5,840	20,600	47,840	73,940	54,300	24,380	2.6	9.1	20.9	32.7	24.0	10.3	
Serbian.....	16,660	760	1,840	2,940	7,080	3,520	720	1.5	8.4	13.5	44.6	22.2	4.5	
Croatian.....	46,200	200	3,500	8,940	20,180	2,640	2,640	1.5	7.6	13.4	43.7	21.7	6.1	
Slovenian.....	59,880	1,500	3,920	11,040	22,640	15,220	5,560	2.5	6.5	13.4	37.3	25.4	9.3	
Russian.....	299,720	4,660	22,900	65,600	108,940	64,000	33,620	1.5	7.6	21.9	36.3	21.4	11.2	
Ukrainian.....	34,680	460	2,300	7,680	17,140	5,620	1,480	1.3	6.6	22.1	17.4	15.2	4.3	
Armenian.....	32,160	1,360	4,660	8,460	10,580	4,900	2,200	4.2	14.5	26.3	32.9	15.2	6.8	
Lithuanian.....	117,560	880	5,020	14,960	54,160	29,840	12,700	0.7	4.3	12.7	46.1	25.4	10.8	
Finnish.....	77,100	1,120	4,620	11,420	26,240	22,500	10,840	1.5	6.1	14.8	34.4	29.2	14.1	
Rumanian.....	38,900	840	3,700	5,420	14,500	3,480	2,960	2.2	9.5	21.6	27.3	21.3	7.6	
Yiddish.....	657,200	22,900	100,300	212,340	245,700	172,620	103,340	2.7	11.7	24.8	28.7	20.1	12.1	
Greek.....	127,420	3,920	13,960	38,640	49,440	16,740	4,720	3.1	11.0	30.3	23.3	13.1	3.7	
Italian.....	1,372,540	58,960	134,700	332,960	434,280	269,880	141,740	4.3	9.8	24.3	31.6	19.7	10.3	
Spanish.....	83,420	7,600	16,700	32,300	17,440	6,620	2,760	9.1	20.0	38.7	20.9	7.9	3.3	
Portuguese.....	55,820	1,620	6,600	17,640	15,920	8,360	5,280	2.9	11.6	31.6	23.5	15.9	9.5	
Arabic.....	39,460	1,260	4,860	10,120	13,720	6,260	3,240	3.2	12.3	25.6	34.3	15.9	3.2	
All other and not reported.....	253,760	11,060	24,920	52,940	71,980	49,880	42,980	4.4	9.8	20.9	28.4	19.7	16.9	
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....														
	18,843,380	7,769,020	3,701,540	2,730,220	2,125,560	1,346,000	1,171,040	41.2	19.6	14.5	11.3	7.1	6.2	
English.....	9,737,040	3,956,840	1,632,200	1,455,340	1,180,740	799,340	712,580	40.6	16.8	14.9	12.1	8.2	7.3	
Norwegian.....	292,320	39,640	52,060	64,400	67,460	42,480	26,280	13.6	17.3	22.0	23.1	14.5	9.0	
Swedish.....	306,960	44,700	50,900	80,600	72,580	33,500	14,680	14.6	13.8	26.3	23.6	10.9	4.8	
Danish.....	68,620	10,320	11,440	16,720	18,320	9,200	2,720	15.0	16.7	24.4	26.7	13.3	4.0	
Dutch.....	90,400	21,340	15,620	17,560	16,340	10,940	8,600	23.6	17.3	19.4	18.1	12.1	9.5	
Flemish.....	16,080	5,620	3,640	3,040	1,760	1,040	980	35.0	22.6	18.9	10.9	6.5	6.1	
French.....	485,920	173,020	89,760	84,680	68,720	40,580	29,160	35.6	18.5	17.4	14.1	8.4	6.0	
German.....	2,040,700	288,100	271,560	369,300	438,160	330,320	342,740	14.1	13.3	13.1	21.5	16.2	16.3	
Polish.....	1,371,000	736,740	373,960	157,360	76,840	20,780	5,320	53.7	27.3	11.5	5.6	1.5	0.4	
Czech.....	230,420	61,780	54,880	46,820	38,040	20,500	8,700	26.3	23.8	20.2	16.5	3.9	3.3	
Slovak.....	274,160	151,200	79,600	31,700	9,280	1,440	360	55.4	29.0	11.6	3.4	0.9	0.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	187,200	105,400	57,760	17,380	4,720	1,340	600	56.3	30.9	9.3	2.5	0.7	0.3	
Serbian.....	16,400	10,800	4,760	500	160	120	60	65.9	29.0	3.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	
Croatian.....	53,020	34,080	14,560	3,080	820	140	40	64.3	26.0	5.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	
Slovenian.....	81,280	45,600	25,300	7,940	1,360	400	180	56.1	31.1	9.8	2.3	0.5	0.2	
Russian.....	186,040	101,180	51,300	21,740	8,420	2,300	1,100	54.4	27.6	11.7	4.5	1.2	0.6	
Ukrainian.....	43,680	31,420	10,120	1,580	480	40	71.9	23.2	3.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Armenian.....	19,960	16,320	2,740	660	120	60	81.8	13.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Lithuanian.....	135,800	67,520	49,280	14,600	3,460	680	260	49.7	36.3	10.8	2.5	0.5	0.2	
Finnish.....	97,800	40,520	34,600	15,640	5,700	1,160	130	41.4	35.4	16.0	5.8	1.2	0.2	
Rumanian.....	16,720	12,420	4,700	1,040	300	200	60	66.3	25.1	5.6	1.6	1.1	0.3	
Yiddish.....	716,420	326,400	224,780	114,200	39,980	8,000	3,060	45.6	31.4	15.9	5.6	1.1	0.4	
Greek.....	82,400	69,620	9,560	1,780	960	280	180	84.5	11.6	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	
Italian.....	1,860,540	1,135,700	494,900	167,160	50,140	9,320	3,320	61.0	26.6	9.0	2.7	0.5	0.2	
Spanish.....	68,540	56,300	5,360	3,260	1,660	680	280	82.1	9.3	4.8	2.4	1.0	0.4	
Portuguese.....	76,060	48,800	17,040	6,460	2,420	800	540	64.2	22.4	8.5	3.2	1.1	0.7	
Arabic.....	43,080	30,520	9,300	2,480	620	180	80	70.8	21.6	5.8	1.2	0.4	0.2	
All other and not reported.....	242,820	146,520	38,520	23,500	15,620	9,780	8,880	60.3	15.9	9.7	6.4	4.0	3.7	
Native white of native parentage.....														
	45,286,620	21,729,940	7,130,940	5,881,640	4,661,760	3,146,980	2,735,360	48.0	15.7	13.0	10.3	6.9	6.0	
English.....	41,963,020	20,279,360	6,559,680	5,415,200	4,284,960	2,901,300	2,522,520	48.3	15.6	12.9	10.2	6.9	6.0	
Norwegian.....	74,540	30,930	13,100	7,420	3,360	1,700	416	41.6	24.1	17.6	10.0	4.5	2.3	
Swedish.....	26,020	7,920	5,820	4,760	3,500	2,220	1,600	30.4	22.4	18.3	13.5	8.5	6.9	
Danish.....	6,460	2,360	1,080	1,240	900	430	400	36.5	16.7	19.2	13.9	7.4	6.2	
Dutch.....	51,520	15,300	7,460	7,340	7,520	6,060	7,840	29.7	14.5	14.2	14.6	11.8	15.2	
French.....	200,020	110,480	31,020	23,320	10,640	7,560	5,520	25.2	15.5	11.7	8.5	5.3	3.8	
German.....	790,120	257,500	140,360	130,240	115,780	78,260	67,930	32.6	17.8	16.5	14.7	9.9	8.6	
Polish.....	168,900	120,160	27,520	11,000	6,800	2,500	920	71.1	16.3	6.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	
Czech.....	51,600	27,340	11,040	7,180	3,800	1,660	780	52.8	21.3	13.9	7.3	3.2	1.5	
Slovak.....	27,680	19,200	4,380	2,060	1,160	600	280	69.4	15.8	7.4	4.2	2.2	1.0	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	11,760	6,700	2,100	960	1,000	740	260	57.0	17.9	8.2	8.5	6.3	2.2	
Russian.....	10,880	5,620	1,780	1,080	1,440	680	280	51.7	16.4	9.9	13.2	6.2	2.6	
Lithuanian.....	8,440	4,680	680	640	540	320	320	57.8	19.2	8.1	7.6	3.6	3.8	
Finnish.....	13,040	9,640	1,220	820	360	320	80	73.9	14.0	6.3	2.8	2.5	0.6	
Yiddish.....	44,460	21,100	10,120	7,240	3,560	1,340	1,100	47.5	22.8	16.3	8.0	3.0	2.5	
Italian.....	101,760	66,840	17,680	8,460	5,020	2,500	1,260	65.7	17.4	8.3	4.9	2.5	1.2	
Spanish.....	76,220	35,340	18,220	13,480	5,200	2,040	1,240	46.4	24.8	17.7	6.8	2.7	1.6	
Portuguese														

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability.]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>THE SOUTH</b>														
Total white.....	31,709,560	15,283,000	5,169,520	4,084,600	3,178,300	2,187,180	1,806,960	48.2	16.3	12.9	10.0	6.9	5.7	
English.....	28,766,460	14,012,280	4,693,860	3,677,440	2,832,900	1,950,460	1,599,520	48.7	16.3	12.8	9.8	6.8	5.6	
Norwegian.....	7,660	580	1,060	1,560	2,160	1,160	1,140	7.6	13.8	20.4	25.2	15.1	14.9	
Swedish.....	18,200	1,300	2,260	3,440	4,220	3,220	3,760	7.1	12.4	18.9	23.2	17.7	20.7	
Denish.....	6,680	480	740	1,260	1,780	1,180	1,240	7.2	11.1	18.9	26.6	17.7	18.6	
Dutch.....	10,560	2,560	1,600	1,560	1,700	1,420	1,740	24.2	15.1	14.7	16.1	13.4	16.4	
French.....	338,220	145,060	57,440	48,900	38,500	26,660	21,660	42.9	17.0	14.5	11.4	7.9	6.4	
German.....	353,960	55,500	44,920	55,440	60,300	53,260	64,560	16.6	13.4	16.6	18.1	15.9	19.3	
Polish.....	81,260	30,440	15,800	11,620	12,120	6,600	4,620	37.5	19.4	14.3	14.9	8.1	5.8	
Czech.....	78,880	29,900	14,320	12,820	10,400	5,920	5,220	37.9	19.2	16.3	13.2	7.5	7.0	
Slovak.....	8,660	2,660	1,980	1,120	1,260	840	620	32.9	22.8	12.9	14.5	9.7	7.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	16,000	5,180	2,960	2,140	2,640	2,040	1,040	32.4	15.5	13.4	16.5	12.8	6.5	
Russian.....	31,140	5,940	4,520	5,500	7,400	4,740	3,040	19.1	14.5	17.7	23.8	15.2	9.8	
Lithuanian.....	7,080	1,800	1,560	880	1,420	960	460	25.4	22.0	12.4	20.1	13.6	6.5	
Yiddish.....	74,840	15,360	16,640	15,020	13,280	9,440	5,100	20.5	22.2	20.1	17.7	12.6	6.8	
Greek.....	22,860	9,800	3,020	5,980	6,960	2,340	760	34.0	10.5	20.7	24.1	8.1	2.6	
Italian.....	142,140	50,600	28,580	23,720	21,840	14,660	9,280	33.8	19.3	16.0	14.7	9.9	6.3	
Spanish.....	780,500	461,400	114,880	88,860	56,460	34,260	24,640	59.1	14.7	11.4	7.2	4.4	3.2	
Arabic.....	16,220	4,820	2,980	2,960	2,540	1,740	1,090	29.7	18.4	13.2	16.3	10.7	6.7	
All other and not reported.....	956,160	447,620	160,400	124,380	100,820	66,280	57,120	46.8	16.8	13.0	10.5	6.9	6.0	
Foreign-born white.....	578,500	33,660	71,960	119,100	137,000	109,920	106,750	5.8	12.4	20.6	23.7	19.0	18.5	
English.....	99,020	7,180	10,660	17,200	19,620	20,120	24,240	7.3	10.8	17.4	19.8	20.3	24.5	
Swedish.....	8,640	60	480	1,040	1,800	2,080	3,180	0.7	5.6	12.0	20.8	24.1	36.8	
French.....	10,700	340	900	1,940	2,340	2,100	3,080	3.2	8.4	18.1	21.9	19.6	28.8	
German.....	80,220	2,640	6,020	10,960	14,480	18,940	27,720	3.3	7.6	13.7	18.0	22.9	34.6	
Polish.....	22,520	960	1,420	3,920	7,800	5,160	3,800	1.6	6.3	17.4	24.9	22.9	16.9	
Czech.....	12,900	120	640	2,100	3,180	2,820	4,040	0.9	5.0	16.3	24.7	21.9	31.3	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,620	100	600	1,540	2,340	1,860	980	1.3	10.5	20.2	26.7	24.4	32.9	
Russian.....	19,300	380	1,840	3,740	6,340	4,240	2,760	2.0	9.5	19.4	32.8	22.0	14.3	
Yiddish.....	33,920	740	3,900	7,120	9,720	6,000	4,440	2.2	11.5	21.0	22.7	23.6	33.1	
Greek.....	16,860	700	1,560	5,420	6,320	2,140	720	4.2	9.3	32.1	37.5	12.7	4.3	
Italian.....	55,560	1,820	4,660	11,480	17,000	12,300	8,300	3.3	8.4	20.7	20.6	22.1	14.9	
Spanish.....	162,500	17,660	34,440	42,500	31,040	21,020	15,840	10.9	21.2	26.2	19.1	12.9	9.7	
Arabic.....	8,060	200	780	2,200	2,360	1,560	980	2.5	9.7	27.2	29.2	19.3	12.1	
All other and not reported.....	40,660	1,360	3,220	7,940	12,500	8,240	6,700	3.3	5.4	19.5	31.0	20.3	16.5	
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,483,840	616,980	247,860	204,400	170,720	124,460	119,420	41.6	16.7	13.8	11.5	8.4	8.0	
English.....	693,440	226,480	111,240	107,200	97,180	77,320	74,020	32.7	16.0	15.5	14.0	11.1	10.7	
Swedish.....	7,960	1,080	1,440	1,980	2,120	960	380	13.6	18.1	24.9	26.6	12.1	4.8	
French.....	16,300	2,060	1,800	3,200	3,020	2,860	3,360	12.6	11.0	19.6	18.5	17.5	20.6	
German.....	156,780	15,480	20,580	23,620	32,920	27,120	31,060	9.9	13.1	18.9	21.0	17.3	19.3	
Polish.....	43,340	20,220	11,740	6,220	3,220	1,120	700	46.8	27.1	14.4	7.6	2.6	1.6	
Czech.....	37,620	10,700	9,080	8,280	5,960	2,480	1,120	23.4	24.1	22.0	15.8	6.6	3.0	
Slovak.....	5,120	2,660	1,680	620	340	80	40	46.1	32.8	12.1	6.6	1.6	0.8	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,460	4,520	2,080	500	220	100	40	60.6	27.5	6.7	2.9	1.3	0.5	
Russian.....	10,540	5,160	2,520	1,500	860	350	140	49.0	23.9	14.2	9.2	3.4	1.3	
Yiddish.....	34,420	12,580	11,220	6,460	2,760	960	440	36.5	32.6	16.8	2.0	2.8	1.3	
Greek.....	10,540	8,480	1,260	340	320	100	40	80.5	12.0	3.2	3.0	0.3	0.4	
Italian.....	79,820	41,060	21,400	10,900	3,980	1,720	760	51.4	26.6	13.7	5.0	2.2	1.0	
Spanish.....	336,040	244,960	42,860	22,900	13,520	7,020	5,280	72.9	12.6	6.8	4.0	2.1	1.6	
Arabic.....	7,100	4,220	1,920	560	180	120	40	60.3	27.0	7.3	2.5	1.7	0.6	
All other and not reported.....	37,360	17,500	7,540	4,120	4,060	2,140	2,000	46.8	20.2	11.0	10.9	5.7	5.4	
Native white of native parentage..	29,647,220	14,632,360	4,849,680	3,761,100	2,870,580	1,852,740	1,580,760	49.4	16.4	12.7	9.7	6.6	5.3	
English.....	27,974,000	13,778,620	4,571,960	3,553,040	2,716,100	1,853,020	1,501,260	49.3	16.3	12.7	9.7	6.6	5.4	
Dutch.....	5,680	2,100	680	820	590	820	370	37.0	15.5	10.9	10.0	12.0	14.4	
French.....	311,220	142,660	54,740	43,760	33,140	21,700	15,220	45.8	17.6	14.1	10.6	7.0	4.9	
German.....	96,980	37,380	18,260	14,860	12,900	7,300	5,780	32.5	18.2	15.3	13.3	8.0	6.0	
Polish.....	15,460	9,800	2,640	1,420	980	320	180	55.2	17.1	9.5	6.4	2.1	1.2	
Czech.....	22,360	19,080	4,600	2,440	1,260	620	360	67.3	16.2	8.6	4.4	2.2	1.3	
Yiddish.....	6,500	2,040	1,520	1,440	800	420	220	31.4	23.4	22.2	12.3	7.4	3.4	
Italian.....	12,760	7,180	2,520	1,340	860	640	220	56.3	19.7	10.5	6.7	5.0	1.7	
Spanish.....	231,960	193,780	35,080	23,460	11,900	6,220	3,520	70.5	16.5	8.3	4.2	2.2	1.2	
All other and not reported.....	914,360	434,720	154,480	118,660	92,060	61,260	53,180	47.5	16.9	13.0	10.1	6.7	5.8	
<b>THE WEST</b>														
Total white.....	13,872,820	5,313,700	2,237,000	1,913,200	1,700,240	1,224,500	1,002,160	39.7	16.5	14.4	12.7	9.2	7.5	
English.....	10,543,520	4,410,040	1,773,220	1,480,500	1,245,120	822,660	763,680	41.6	16.9	14.0	11.8	8.4	7.0	
Norwegian.....	106,780	9,500	13,580	13,760	23,660	22,000	17,150	2.9	12.8	17.6	24.0	20.6	15.1	
Swedish.....	150,400	9,300	16,540	26,220	34,940	31,080	31,740	6.2	11.0	17.9	23.2	20.7	21.1	
Danish.....	60,500	4,200	5,700	10,000	14,520	13,640	15,740	6.9	9.4	16.5	24.0	22.0	21.1	
Dutch.....	30,860	6,020	4,200	5,620	6,320	5,080	3,560	19.5	13.6	18.2	25.5	16.5	11.6	
French.....	72,220	7,000	14,060	16,460	13,440	13,440	12,550	9.6	13.5	19.2	22.5	15.4	16.9	
German.....	458,900	57,560	68,220	77,340	92,160	30,800	86,200	12.5	13.9	16.9	20.3	17.6	18.8	
Polish.....	30,660	5,580	5,800	5,400	5,760	4,740	2,440	13.0	13.9	17.6	22.0	16.5	9.0	
Czech.....	19,800	2,680	3,520	3,740	4,160	2,660	2,260	13.5	17.5	18.9	21.0	17.4	11.4	
Slovak.....	5,120	2,180	1,660	1,900	1,200	600	23.9	17.3	18.2	23.8	18.2	8.6	5.6	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	11,740	1,800	1,760	2,640	2,500	1,220	1,000	13.6	15.2	22.5	21.3	18.9	9.5	
Croatian.....	2,660	1,340	1,940	2,400	2,220	1,220	260	27.1	20.1	13.2	25.0	11.6	2.7	
Slovenian.....	22,760	2,040	3,340	3,720	6,500	3,660	1,440	25.0	15.6	13.1	24.6	12.7	5.0	

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability.]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)						
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	
<b>THE WEST—Con.</b>														
<b>Total white—Con.</b>														
Russian.....	57,300	11,040	8,820	11,980	12,940	8,440	4,080	19.3	15.4	20.9	22.6	14.7	7.1	
Armenian.....	18,920	4,040	2,620	2,800	2,460	1,320	1,180	29.0	18.8	16.5	17.7	9.5	8.5	
Finnish.....	40,060	6,360	9,440	6,480	8,100	6,740	2,940	15.9	23.6	16.2	20.2	16.8	7.3	
Yiddish.....	58,180	9,380	11,240	12,400	12,180	8,740	4,260	16.1	19.3	21.3	20.9	15.0	7.3	
Greek.....	30,860	7,940	2,300	5,520	10,000	4,260	840	25.7	7.5	17.9	32.4	18.8	2.7	
Italian.....	238,840	74,980	55,180	49,500	53,540	33,820	16,820	26.4	19.4	17.4	18.9	11.9	5.9	
Spanish.....	852,720	491,620	122,180	102,400	69,320	39,520	27,680	37.7	14.3	12.0	8.1	4.6	3.2	
Portuguese.....	77,180	23,540	13,100	13,800	18,360	8,620	5,260	30.5	17.0	17.2	17.3	11.2	6.8	
Arabic.....	6,200	1,560	1,400	860	1,240	800	340	25.2	22.6	18.9	20.0	12.9	5.5	
All other and not reported.....	418,700	156,980	67,600	62,840	56,680	41,480	33,120	37.5	16.1	15.0	13.5	9.9	7.9	
Foreign-born white.....	1,351,460	66,780	142,860	255,620	320,240	292,600	263,360	4.9	10.6	18.9	24.4	21.7	19.5	
English.....	377,800	26,400	41,980	60,080	76,000	82,460	90,880	7.0	11.1	15.9	20.1	21.8	24.1	
Norwegian.....	52,560	1,260	2,460	7,780	13,800	14,200	13,080	2.4	4.7	14.8	26.2	27.0	24.9	
Swedish.....	35,240	1,020	3,760	9,980	19,760	23,200	27,500	1.2	4.4	11.7	23.2	27.2	32.3	
Danish.....	33,680	500	1,580	4,400	7,920	8,760	10,520	1.5	4.7	13.1	23.5	26.0	31.2	
Dutch.....	18,900	760	1,840	3,240	4,040	3,540	2,480	4.8	11.6	20.4	25.4	22.3	15.6	
French.....	34,140	900	3,000	5,800	8,540	8,060	7,840	2.6	8.8	17.0	25.0	23.6	23.0	
German.....	182,740	5,360	14,800	28,980	39,800	43,120	50,680	2.9	8.1	15.9	21.8	23.6	27.7	
Polish.....	14,660	320	1,160	2,440	4,780	3,820	2,140	2.2	7.9	16.6	32.6	26.1	14.6	
Czech.....	7,200	180	360	1,180	1,880	1,940	1,660	2.5	5.0	16.4	26.1	26.9	23.1	
Magyar (Hungarian).....	7,800	120	400	1,680	2,180	2,000	920	1.6	5.5	23.0	30.0	27.4	12.6	
Croatian.....	5,060	100	440	940	2,260	1,080	240	2.0	8.7	18.6	44.7	21.3	4.7	
Slovenian.....	13,920	360	800	2,220	5,740	3,420	1,380	2.6	5.7	15.9	41.2	24.6	9.9	
Russian.....	37,920	1,280	3,900	9,500	11,500	7,960	3,780	3.4	10.3	25.1	30.3	21.0	10.0	
Armenian.....	7,240	120	940	1,640	2,280	1,220	1,040	1.7	13.0	22.7	31.5	16.9	14.4	
Finnish.....	18,660	280	720	2,340	6,320	6,260	2,740	1.5	3.9	12.5	33.9	33.5	14.7	
Yiddish.....	39,320	760	3,300	9,960	7,900	3,860	2.3	5.9	22.6	30.0	23.7	11.6		
Greek.....	20,940	340	1,100	5,100	9,540	4,080	780	1.6	5.3	24.4	45.6	19.5	3.7	
Italian.....	133,000	3,540	11,560	30,100	42,840	29,660	15,300	2.7	8.7	22.6	32.2	22.8	11.5	
Spanish.....	182,440	20,000	40,500	52,860	36,800	20,280	12,000	11.0	22.2	29.0	20.2	11.1	6.6	
Portuguese.....	27,280	580	2,140	6,500	8,080	5,680	4,300	2.1	7.8	23.8	29.6	20.8	15.8	
All other and not reported.....	60,440	2,600	6,100	11,320	16,220	13,960	10,240	4.3	10.1	18.7	26.8	23.1	16.9	
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,880,360	1,067,320	494,180	429,420	380,260	255,900	208,280	37.7	17.5	15.2	13.4	9.0	7.2	
English.....	1,750,560	587,820	289,060	284,040	257,420	181,620	150,600	33.6	16.5	16.2	14.7	10.4	8.6	
Norwegian.....	48,420	7,000	9,920	9,320	10,680	7,200	3,600	14.5	20.5	20.3	22.5	14.9	7.4	
Swedish.....	59,120	7,380	11,660	15,300	14,120	9,040	3,620	12.5	19.7	25.9	23.9	11.9	6.1	
Danish.....	24,780	3,340	3,900	5,200	6,280	4,140	1,920	13.5	15.7	21.0	25.3	16.9	7.7	
Dutch.....	10,900	4,380	1,780	1,740	1,520	1,020	460	40.2	16.3	16.0	13.9	9.4	4.2	
French.....	31,540	4,600	5,700	6,700	6,480	4,440	3,620	14.6	18.1	21.2	20.5	14.1	11.5	
German.....	283,220	43,640	41,040	41,580	47,280	33,380	31,300	18.3	17.2	17.5	19.8	14.0	13.1	
Polish.....	14,480	4,700	4,200	2,740	1,840	780	220	32.5	29.0	18.9	12.7	5.4	1.5	
Czech.....	11,000	2,100	2,720	2,220	2,000	1,460	500	19.1	24.7	20.2	18.2	13.3	4.5	
Slovenian.....	14,120	7,380	4,360	1,540	620	200	20	52.3	30.9	10.9	4.4	1.4	0.1	
Russian.....	17,580	9,120	4,660	2,140	1,120	400	140	51.9	26.5	12.2	6.4	2.3	0.8	
Armenian.....	6,040	3,540	1,560	620	60	40	120	58.6	27.5	10.3	1.0	0.7	2.0	
Finnish.....	19,780	5,580	8,200	3,900	1,540	420	140	28.2	41.5	19.7	7.8	2.1	0.7	
Yiddish.....	22,840	7,980	7,600	4,460	1,900	580	320	34.9	33.3	19.5	8.3	2.5	1.4	
Greek.....	9,200	7,300	1,100	300	340	120	40	79.3	12.0	3.3	3.7	1.3	0.4	
Italian.....	140,320	66,220	41,480	18,380	9,600	3,420	1,220	47.2	29.6	13.1	6.8	2.4	0.9	
Spanish.....	309,480	243,040	33,700	15,840	8,580	5,240	3,080	78.5	10.9	5.1	2.8	1.7	1.0	
Portuguese.....	44,120	20,180	9,660	6,060	4,740	2,700	780	45.7	21.9	13.7	10.7	6.1	1.8	
All other and not reported.....	57,860	32,020	11,780	6,840	3,940	1,700	1,580	55.3	20.4	11.8	6.8	2.9	2.7	
Native white of native parentage..	9,191,000	4,179,600	1,569,960	1,234,160	989,740	676,000	541,540	45.5	17.1	13.4	10.8	7.4	5.9	
English.....	8,415,160	3,795,820	1,448,280	1,136,380	911,700	624,580	498,400	45.1	17.2	13.5	10.8	7.4	5.9	
Norwegian.....	5,780	1,240	1,300	1,160	980	600	500	21.5	22.5	20.1	17.0	10.4	8.7	
Swedish.....	6,040	900	1,100	1,540	1,060	820	620	14.9	18.2	25.5	17.5	13.6	10.3	
French.....	7,540	1,500	1,200	1,560	1,440	940	900	19.9	15.9	20.7	19.1	12.5	11.9	
German.....	32,940	8,580	7,980	6,780	6,080	4,300	4,220	22.6	21.0	17.9	16.0	11.3	11.1	
Italian.....	10,520	5,220	2,140	1,020	1,100	740	300	49.6	20.3	9.7	10.5	7.0	2.9	
Spanish.....	360,800	228,580	47,980	33,700	23,940	14,000	12,600	63.4	13.3	9.3	6.6	3.9	3.5	
Portuguese.....	5,780	2,780	1,300	740	540	240	180	48.1	22.5	12.8	9.3	4.2	3.1	
All other and not reported.....	341,440	184,980	58,680	51,280	42,900	29,780	23,820	39.5	17.2	15.0	12.6	8.7	8.0	

Table 8.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1940, AND OF THE NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE, 1940, 1920, AND 1910 FOR THE UNITED STATES

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. A minus sign denotes decrease]

MOTHER TONGUE	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE										NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		
	Number				Increase						1940	1920	1910
	1940	1930	1920	1910	1930-1940		1920-1930		1910-1920				
					Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Total.....	11,109,620	13,983,405	13,712,754	13,345,545	-2,873,765	-20.6	270,651	2.0	367,209	2.6	23,157,590	122,686,204	18,897,837
Northwestern Europe:													
English.....	2,506,420	3,097,021	3,007,932	3,363,792	-590,601	-19.1	89,089	3.0	-355,860	-10.6	12,181,040	6,721,433	5,673,628
Norwegian.....	232,820	345,522	362,199	402,587	-112,702	-32.6	-16,677	-4.6	-40,388	-10.0	344,240	658,589	607,267
Swedish.....	423,200	615,465	643,203	663,216	-192,265	-31.2	-27,738	-4.3	-40,015	-5.9	374,040	841,859	762,651
Danish.....	122,180	178,944	187,162	183,844	-56,764	-31.7	-8,218	-4.4	3,318	1.8	95,460	274,150	257,524
Dutch.....	102,700	133,142	136,540	126,045	-30,442	-22.9	-3,398	-2.5	10,495	8.3	103,240	233,959	198,885
Flemish.....	31,900	42,263	45,696	25,780	-10,363	-24.5	-3,433	-7.5	19,916	77.3	17,840	42,194	19,026
French.....	359,520	523,297	466,956	528,842	-163,777	-31.3	56,341	12.1	-61,886	-11.7	533,760	823,154	823,327
Central Europe:													
German.....	1,589,040	2,188,006	2,267,128	2,759,032	-598,966	-27.4	-79,122	-2.5	-491,904	-17.8	2,435,700	5,696,983	6,058,239
Polish.....	801,680	965,899	1,077,392	943,761	-164,219	-17.0	-111,493	-10.3	133,611	14.2	1,428,820	1,359,503	763,859
Czech.....	159,640	201,138	224,564	228,738	-41,498	-20.6	-33,425	-14.3	5,626	2.5	279,040	388,232	310,654
Slovak.....	171,580	240,196	274,948	165,474	-68,616	-28.6	-34,752	-12.6	108,474	65.2	283,520	344,918	117,970
Magyar (Hungarian).....	241,220	250,393	230,419	229,094	-9,173	-3.7	-40,026	-13.8	61,325	26.8	198,600	205,425	91,799
Serbian.....	18,060	30,121	40,659	27,289	-12,061	-40.0	-10,548	-25.9	13,380	49.0	18,300	16,074	3,424
Croatian.....	52,540	79,802	65,175	76,380	-27,262	-34.2	-5,373	-6.3	6,795	8.7	58,980	58,503	20,161
Slovenian.....	75,560	77,671	80,437	123,631	-2,111	-2.7	-2,766	-3.4	-43,194	-34.9	97,300	105,808	59,800
Eastern Europe:													
Russian.....	356,940	315,721	392,049	57,926	41,219	13.1	-76,328	-19.5	334,123	576.8	214,160	339,900	37,211
Ukrainian.....	35,540	58,685	255,672	25,131	-23,145	-89.4	3,013	5.4	30,541	121.5	45,280	29,786	210,228
Armenian.....	40,000	51,741	37,647	23,938	-11,741	-22.7	14,094	37.4	13,709	57.3	26,440	15,193	6,083
Lithuanian.....	122,660	165,053	122,227	140,963	-42,398	-25.7	-17,174	-9.4	41,264	29.3	140,620	315,973	370,272
Finnish.....	97,080	124,994	133,557	5120,868	-27,914	-22.3	-8,573	-6.4	13,481	11.2	113,460	513,905	580,602
Rumanian.....	43,120	56,964	62,336	42,277	-13,844	-24.3	-5,372	-8.6	20,059	47.4	20,340	29,347	8,847
Yiddish.....	924,440	1,222,658	1,091,820	1,051,767	-298,218	-24.4	130,838	12.0	40,053	3.8	773,680	951,793	624,995
Southern Europe:													
Greek.....	165,220	189,066	174,658	118,979	-23,846	-12.6	14,408	8.2	56,279	47.5	102,140	47,110	12,000
Italian.....	1,561,100	1,808,289	1,624,998	1,365,110	-247,189	-13.7	183,291	11.3	259,883	19.0	2,080,680	1,740,866	786,312
Spanish.....	423,360	743,286	556,111	258,181	-314,926	-42.4	187,175	33.7	297,980	115.4	714,060	294,737	190,057
Portuguese.....	33,780	110,197	105,895	12,649	-26,417	-24.0	4,302	4.1	33,246	45.8	120,500	109,883	68,619
All other:													
Arabic.....	50,940	67,830	57,557	32,869	-16,890	-24.9	10,273	17.8	24,689	75.1	52,760	46,592	13,859
All other.....	63,830	57,803	30,631	49,521	5,072	10.5	27,177	86.7	-18,890	-38.1	34,520	9,766	18,766
Not reported.....	248,500	42,233	7,166	116,272	206,267	486.4	35,067	469.4	-109,106	-93.8	264,060	13,170	196,772

<sup>1</sup> Includes 791,058 persons classified in 1920 as of "Mixed mother tongue" for whom a more detailed classification is not available.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Ruthenian.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Lappish.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Lettish.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Estonian and Lappish.

Table 9.—MOTHER TONGUE BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND BY OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930		MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	11,109,620	-	13,983,405	-	Danish.....	122,180	100.0	178,944	100.0
English.....	2,506,420	100.0	3,097,021	100.0	Denmark.....	118,100	96.7	175,735	98.2
England and Wales.....	630,200	25.1	1,654,679	27.6	All other and not reported....	4,080	3.3	3,209	1.8
Irish Free State (Eire).....	598,700	23.9	1,744,280	24.0	Dutch.....	102,700	100.0	133,142	100.0
Canada.....	493,140	19.7	1,880,754	28.4	Netherlands.....	96,860	94.3	122,774	96.7
Scotland.....	221,060	11.2	1,352,800	11.4	All other and not reported....	5,840	5.7	4,368	3.3
Northern Ireland.....	107,640	4.3	1,178,660	5.8	French.....	359,520	100.0	523,297	100.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	49,980	2.0	1,790	0.1	Canada.....	243,840	67.8	370,852	70.9
Germany.....	43,740	1.7	2,435	0.1	France.....	79,860	22.2	113,967	21.8
Italy.....	30,620	1.2	756	-	Switzerland.....	10,060	2.8	13,161	2.5
Poland.....	24,400	1.0	769	-	All other and not reported....	25,760	7.2	25,317	4.8
Sweden.....	18,560	0.7	1,469	-	German.....	1,589,040	100.0	2,188,006	100.0
Austria.....	18,020	0.7	834	-	Germany.....	1,124,320	70.8	1,587,052	72.5
Norway.....	12,620	0.5	838	-	Austria.....	187,800	11.8	191,715	8.8
Denmark.....	8,560	0.3	657	-	Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	73,020	4.5	103,371	4.7
Hungary.....	7,880	0.3	234	-	Switzerland.....	53,740	3.4	87,073	4.0
Netherlands.....	6,540	0.3	720	-	Hungary.....	41,300	2.6	48,198	2.2
Czechoslovakia.....	5,660	0.2	188	-	Poland.....	20,160	1.3	31,844	1.5
France.....	5,520	0.2	1,174	-	Czechoslovakia.....	15,420	1.0	30,900	1.4
Rumania.....	5,460	0.2	285	-	Lithuania.....	15,180	1.0	28,640	1.3
Switzerland.....	4,660	0.2	815	-	Yugoslavia.....	15,060	0.9	23,403	1.1
Lithuania.....	4,480	0.2	141	-	France.....	7,680	0.5	14,376	0.7
Mexico.....	3,520	0.1	1,587	0.1	Lithuania.....	3,260	0.2	3,041	0.1
Greece.....	3,140	0.1	161	-	Netherlands.....	3,160	0.2	2,665	0.1
Yugoslavia.....	2,860	0.1	43	-	Canada.....	2,360	0.1	9,815	0.4
Finland.....	2,800	0.1	248	-	Denmark.....	2,140	0.1	1,427	0.1
All other and not reported....	136,660	5.5	70,704	2.3	All other and not reported....	24,440	1.5	24,483	1.1
Norwegian.....	232,820	100.0	345,522	100.0	Polish.....	801,680	100.0	965,899	100.0
Norway.....	226,800	97.4	343,176	99.3	Poland.....	727,060	90.7	918,070	95.0
Sweden.....	3,000	1.3	639	0.2	Austria.....	27,920	3.5	9,827	1.0
All other and not reported....	3,020	1.3	1,707	0.5	Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	16,140	2.0	14,895	1.5
Swedish.....	423,200	100.0	615,465	100.0	Germany.....	12,120	1.5	9,294	1.0
Sweden.....	403,120	95.3	2,590,901	96.0	Lithuania.....	5,200	0.6	3,824	0.4
Finland.....	11,760	2.8	18,730	3.0	Czechoslovakia.....	3,920	0.5	3,437	0.4
Norway.....	2,680	0.7	2,635	0.4	All other and not reported....	9,320	1.2	6,552	0.7
All other and not reported....	5,440	1.3	3,199	0.5					

<sup>1</sup> Persons born in England, Wales, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Canada, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

<sup>2</sup> Persons born in Norway and Sweden not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian and Swedish mother tongue, respectively.

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 9.—MOTHER TONGUE BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND BY OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930		MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Czech.....	159,640	100.0	201,138	100.0	Greek.....	165,220	100.0	189,066	100.0
Czechoslovakia.....	142,900	89.1	188,950	93.9	Greece.....	145,900	88.3	169,646	89.7
Austria.....	9,820	6.2	5,476	2.7	All other and not reported....	19,320	11.7	19,420	10.3
All other and not reported....	7,520	4.7	6,700	3.3	Italian.....	1,561,100	100.0	<sup>2</sup> 1,808,289	100.0
Magyar (Hungarian).....	241,220	100.0	250,393	100.0	Italy.....	1,532,900	98.2	<sup>2</sup> 1,779,698	96.4
Hungary.....	201,760	83.6	202,875	81.0	Switzerland.....	5,620	0.4	10,339	0.6
Austria.....	21,820	9.0	12,390	4.9	Austria.....	5,000	0.3	2,825	0.2
Czechoslovakia.....	6,000	2.5	19,863	7.9	All other and not reported....	17,580	1.1	15,427	0.9
Rumania.....	4,480	1.9	8,830	3.5	Spanish.....	428,360	100.0	743,286	100.0
Yugoslavia.....	3,340	1.4	4,506	1.8	Mexico.....	327,560	78.8	636,501	85.6
All other and not reported....	3,820	1.6	1,929	0.8	All other and not reported....	90,800	21.2	106,785	14.4
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	317,740	100.0	427,790	100.0	Portuguese.....	83,780	100.0	110,197	100.0
Czechoslovakia.....	118,900	37.4	223,465	52.2	Southern Europe <sup>3</sup> .....	57,580	68.7	69,504	65.1
Yugoslavia.....	118,620	37.3	175,129	40.9	All other and not reported....	26,200	31.3	40,693	36.9
Austria.....	58,900	18.5	14,328	3.3	All other.....	229,840	100.0	276,606	100.0
Hungary.....	8,720	2.7	3,303	0.8	Rumania.....	39,940	16.9	53,769	19.4
Italy.....	2,660	0.8	5,027	1.2	Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	4,080	1.8	2,766	1.0
All other and not reported....	9,940	3.1	6,537	1.5	Canada.....	2,700	1.2	1,190	0.4
Russian.....	392,480	100.0	374,406	100.0	Greece.....	2,320	1.0	2,959	1.1
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	315,300	80.3	274,470	73.3	Austria.....	2,200	1.0	1,031	0.4
Austria.....	53,760	8.6	11,437	3.1	Yugoslavia.....	2,120	0.9	2,753	1.0
Poland.....	22,840	5.8	65,379	17.5	All other and not reported....	177,480	77.2	212,138	76.7
Czechoslovakia.....	4,500	1.1	7,555	2.0	Not reported.....	248,500	100.0	42,223	(*)
Lithuania.....	3,920	1.0	2,992	0.8	Italy.....	7,800	3.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	-
Rumania.....	2,000	0.5	2,334	0.6	Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	7,760	3.1	4,421	-
All other and not reported....	10,140	2.6	10,429	2.8	Poland.....	6,400	2.6	104	-
Lithuanian.....	122,660	100.0	165,053	100.0	Germany.....	6,300	2.5	287	-
Lithuania.....	115,120	93.9	156,122	94.6	Austria.....	6,300	2.5	24,201	-
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	4,440	3.6	5,416	3.3	Canada.....	5,480	2.2	( <sup>5</sup> )	-
All other and not reported....	3,100	2.5	3,485	2.1	Irish Free State (Eire).....	5,180	2.1	( <sup>5</sup> )	-
Finnish.....	97,080	100.0	124,994	100.0	England and Wales.....	3,760	1.5	( <sup>5</sup> )	-
Finland.....	95,160	98.0	122,710	98.2	Czechoslovakia.....	3,640	1.5	1,572	-
All other and not reported....	1,920	2.0	2,284	1.8	Scotland.....	3,120	1.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	-
Yiddish.....	924,440	100.0	1,222,558	100.0	Sweden.....	2,840	1.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	-
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	572,080	61.9	743,307	60.8	Hungary.....	2,840	1.1	168	-
Poland.....	162,520	17.6	243,825	19.9	Yugoslavia.....	2,570	1.0	1,166	-
Austria.....	88,020	9.5	96,052	7.9	Norway.....	2,100	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	-
Rumania.....	34,380	3.7	49,508	4.0	All other and not reported....	182,499	73.4	9,614	-
Lithuania.....	19,300	2.1	25,886	2.1					
Hungary.....	16,820	1.8	16,255	1.3					
Germany.....	4,520	0.5	3,494	0.3					
Czechoslovakia.....	2,760	0.3	7,637	0.6					
All other and not reported....	24,040	2.6	36,694	3.0					

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.

<sup>2</sup> Persons born in Norway, Sweden, and Italy not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian, Swedish, and Italian mother tongue, respectively.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Albanian.

<sup>4</sup> 1930 percent distribution not shown for "Mother tongue not reported" because of lack of comparability with the 1940 statistics.

<sup>5</sup> Persons born in Canada, Irish Free State, England and Wales, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

Table 10.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930		COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	11,109,620	-	13,983,405	-	NORTHWESTERN EUROPE—Con.				
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE					Sweden.....	430,900	100.0	595,250	100.0
England and Wales.....	637,840	100.0	868,889	100.0	Swedish.....	403,120	93.6	<sup>2</sup> 590,901	99.3
English.....	630,800	98.8	<sup>1</sup> 854,679	98.4	English.....	18,560	4.3	1,469	0.2
All other and not reported....	7,640	1.2	<sup>1</sup> 14,210	1.6	Norwegian.....	3,000	0.7	639	0.1
Scotland.....	285,140	100.0	354,323	100.0	All other and not reported....	6,220	1.4	<sup>2</sup> 2,241	0.4
English.....	281,060	98.6	<sup>1</sup> 352,800	99.6	Denmark.....	132,460	100.0	179,474	100.0
All other and not reported....	4,080	1.4	<sup>1</sup> 1,523	0.4	Danish.....	118,100	89.2	175,735	97.9
Northern Ireland.....	106,520	100.0	178,832	100.0	English.....	8,560	6.5	657	0.4
English.....	107,640	99.2	<sup>1</sup> 178,660	99.9	German.....	2,140	1.6	1,427	0.8
All other and not reported....	880	0.8	<sup>1</sup> 172	0.1	All other and not reported....	3,660	2.8	1,655	0.9
Irish Free State (Eire).....	605,220	100.0	744,810	100.0	Netherlands.....	108,640	100.0	133,133	100.0
English.....	593,700	98.9	<sup>1</sup> 744,280	99.9	Dutch.....	96,860	89.2	128,774	96.7
All other and not reported....	6,520	1.1	<sup>1</sup> 530	0.1	English.....	6,540	6.0	720	0.5
Norway.....	245,560	100.0	347,852	100.0	German.....	3,160	2.9	2,665	2.0
Norwegian.....	226,800	92.4	<sup>2</sup> 343,176	98.7	All other and not reported....	2,080	1.9	974	0.7
English.....	12,620	5.1	838	0.2	Switzerland.....	77,880	100.0	113,010	100.0
Swedish.....	2,880	1.2	2,635	0.8	German.....	53,740	69.0	87,073	77.0
All other and not reported....	3,260	1.3	<sup>2</sup> 1,203	0.3	French.....	10,060	12.9	13,161	11.6
					Italian.....	5,620	7.2	10,339	9.1
					English.....	4,660	6.0	815	0.7
					All other and not reported....	3,800	4.9	1,622	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons born in England, Wales, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Canada, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

<sup>2</sup> Persons born in Norway and Sweden not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian and Swedish mother tongue, respectively.



Table 10.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930		COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>NORTHWESTERN EUROPE—Con.</b>					<b>EASTERN EUROPE—Con.</b>				
France.....	96,180	100.0	135,265	100.0	Finland.....	112,020	100.0	142,478	100.0
French.....	79,860	83.0	113,967	84.3	Finnish.....	95,160	84.9	122,710	86.1
German.....	7,580	8.0	14,376	10.6	Swedish.....	11,750	10.5	18,730	13.1
English.....	5,520	5.7	1,174	0.9	English.....	2,800	2.5	249	0.2
All other and not reported....	3,120	3.2	5,748	4.2	All other and not reported....	2,300	2.1	790	0.6
Other Northwestern Europe.....	60,560	100.0	75,006	100.0	Rumania.....	104,460	100.0	146,393	100.0
French.....	13,020	21.6	19,265	25.3	Yiddish.....	34,390	32.9	49,908	33.9
German.....	7,800	12.9	10,452	13.8	German.....	15,130	14.5	25,640	17.5
English.....	3,820	6.3	659	0.9	English.....	5,460	5.2	225	0.2
All other and not reported....	35,860	59.2	45,630	60.0	Magyar (Hungarian).....	4,490	4.3	8,850	6.0
<b>CENTRAL EUROPE</b>					<b>SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>				
Germany.....	1,202,080	100.0	1,608,614	100.0	Other Eastern Europe.....	32,060	100.0	35,373	100.0
German.....	1,124,920	93.5	1,587,052	98.5	Yiddish.....	5,560	17.3	9,245	26.2
English.....	43,740	3.6	2,435	0.2	German.....	2,700	8.4	3,261	9.1
Polish.....	12,130	1.0	9,294	0.6	Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	2,620	8.3	2,160	6.0
Yiddish.....	4,520	0.4	3,494	0.2	All other and not reported....	21,780	67.9	21,213	59.1
All other and not reported....	17,330	1.4	6,539	0.4	<b>SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>				
Poland.....	969,360	100.0	1,268,523	100.0	Greece.....	185,120	100.0	174,528	100.0
Polish.....	727,060	75.0	918,070	72.4	Greek.....	145,900	78.1	129,646	74.2
Yiddish.....	162,520	16.8	243,825	19.2	English.....	3,140	2.0	161	0.1
English.....	24,400	2.5	769	0.1	All other and not reported....	6,080	3.9	4,719	2.7
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	22,840	2.4	65,379	5.2	Italy.....	1,580,920	100.0	1,790,424	100.0
German.....	20,160	2.1	31,844	2.5	Italian.....	1,532,900	97.0	1,779,698	99.4
All other and not reported....	12,380	1.3	8,696	0.7	English.....	30,620	1.9	756	0.04
Czechoslovakia.....	304,200	100.0	491,638	100.0	Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	2,560	0.2	5,027	0.3
Czech.....	142,300	46.8	188,960	38.4	All other and not reported....	14,740	0.9	4,945	0.3
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	118,900	39.1	223,466	45.5	Other Southern Europe <sup>3</sup> .....	123,700	100.0	137,840	100.0
German.....	15,420	5.1	30,900	6.3	Portuguese.....	57,380	46.4	59,472	43.1
Magyar (Hungarian).....	6,000	2.0	19,863	4.0	Spanish.....	52,240	42.2	58,196	42.2
English.....	5,660	1.9	128	0.01	English.....	3,900	3.1	323	0.2
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	4,500	1.5	7,365	1.5	All other and not reported....	10,780	8.7	9,849	7.1
Polish.....	3,920	1.3	3,437	0.7	<b>OTHER EUROPE</b>				
Yiddish.....	2,760	0.9	7,637	1.6	Other Europe.....	2,500		16,251	
All other and not reported....	4,740	1.6	9,322	2.0	<b>ASIA</b>				
Austria.....	461,380	100.0	370,914	100.0	Asia.....	145,540	100.0	157,580	100.0
German.....	187,800	40.7	191,715	51.7	Greek.....	11,940	8.2	12,962	8.2
Yiddish.....	88,020	19.1	95,022	25.9	English.....	7,000	4.9	5,421	3.5
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	58,900	12.8	14,322	3.9	Spanish.....	5,420	3.8	5,425	3.4
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	33,780	7.3	11,437	3.1	Yiddish.....	4,900	3.0	5,729	3.6
Polish.....	27,920	6.1	9,827	2.6	All other and not reported....	114,980	80.0	127,962	81.2
Magyar (Hungarian).....	21,820	4.7	12,390	3.3	<b>AMERICA</b>				
English.....	18,020	3.9	834	0.2	Canada.....	745,660	100.0	1,078,512	100.0
Czech.....	9,820	2.1	5,478	1.5	English.....	430,140	57.9	480,754	58.9
Italian.....	5,000	1.1	2,625	0.8	French.....	240,840	32.2	270,852	33.0
All other and not reported....	10,300	2.2	26,022	7.0	German.....	2,060	0.3	9,218	1.2
Hungary.....	285,180	100.0	274,450	100.0	All other and not reported....	3,320	0.4	47,088	6.2
Magyar (Hungarian).....	201,760	70.7	202,875	73.9	Mexico.....	340,660	100.0	629,017	100.0
German.....	41,300	14.5	48,198	17.6	Spanish.....	337,660	99.3	626,501	99.6
Yiddish.....	16,820	5.9	16,255	5.9	English.....	5,220	1.5	1,587	0.2
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	8,720	3.1	3,303	1.2	All other and not reported....	2,460	0.7	925	0.1
English.....	7,880	2.8	234	0.1	Other America.....	52,940	100.0	93,693	100.0
All other and not reported....	8,700	3.1	3,585	1.3	English.....	21,300	39.1	41,054	43.8
Yugoslavia.....	150,160	100.0	211,416	100.0	Spanish.....	23,100	39.2	27,925	29.0
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	118,620	79.0	175,129	82.8	All other and not reported....	4,540	7.7	14,694	15.7
German.....	15,060	10.0	23,403	11.1	<b>ALL OTHER</b>				
Magyar (Hungarian).....	3,340	2.2	4,506	2.1	All other and not reported.....	334,260	100.0	70,921	200.0
English.....	2,860	1.9	43	0.01	English.....	20,000	6.0	21,671	6.5
All other and not reported....	10,280	6.8	8,335	3.9	Portuguese.....	24,740	7.4	27,534	8.1
<b>EASTERN EUROPE</b>					Yiddish.....	10,440	3.1	785	0.2
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	1,047,540	100.0	1,153,624	100.0	Italian.....	10,580	3.1	930	0.3
Yiddish.....	572,080	54.6	743,307	64.4	German.....	2,300	0.7	2,367	0.7
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	315,300	30.1	274,470	23.8	Polish.....	4,300	1.3	318	0.1
German.....	73,020	7.0	103,371	9.0	Spanish.....	3,820	1.1	492	0.1
English.....	49,980	4.8	1,790	0.2	Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	3,360	1.0	194	0.05
Polish.....	16,140	1.5	14,895	1.3	French.....	2,722	0.8	1,044	0.1
Lithuanian.....	4,440	0.4	5,416	0.5	Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	2,040	0.6	206	0.06
All other and not reported....	16,580	1.6	10,375	0.9	All other and not reported....	175,680	52.6	5,067	1.4
Lithuania.....	155,080	100.0	193,608	100.0	<b>ALL OTHER</b>				
Lithuanian.....	115,120	74.2	156,152	80.7	Polish.....	20,000	6.0	21,671	6.5
Yiddish.....	19,300	12.4	25,286	13.0	Portuguese.....	24,740	7.4	27,534	8.1
Polish.....	5,200	3.4	3,824	2.0	Yiddish.....	10,440	3.1	785	0.2
English.....	4,480	2.9	141	0.1	Italian.....	10,580	3.1	930	0.3
French.....	3,920	2.5	2,992	1.5	German.....	2,300	0.7	2,367	0.7
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	3,260	2.1	3,041	1.6	Polish.....	4,300	1.3	318	0.1
German.....	3,800	2.5	1,570	0.8	Spanish.....	3,820	1.1	492	0.1
All other and not reported....					Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	3,360	1.0	194	0.05
					French.....	2,722	0.8	1,044	0.1
					Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	2,040	0.6	206	0.06
					All other and not reported....	175,680	52.6	5,067	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.  
<sup>2</sup> Persons born in Italy not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Italian mother tongue.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes Albania.  
<sup>4</sup> Persons born in Canada not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 11.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Total.....	34,287,200	-	17,414,860	16,852,340	11,109,620	-	5,856,580	5,253,040	23,157,580	-	11,558,280	11,599,300
ENGLISH.....	14,687,460	100.0	7,150,520	7,536,940	2,506,420	100.0	1,187,380	1,319,040	12,181,040	100.0	5,963,140	6,217,900
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,416,060	16.4	1,132,860	1,283,200	598,700	23.9	253,060	340,640	1,817,360	14.9	874,800	942,560
England and Wales.....	2,077,600	14.1	1,022,140	1,055,460	630,200	25.1	317,040	313,160	1,447,400	11.9	705,100	742,300
Germany.....	2,029,600	13.8	978,800	1,050,800	43,740	1.7	21,060	22,680	1,985,860	16.3	957,740	1,028,120
Canada.....	-1,888,740	12.9	913,080	975,660	493,140	19.7	224,020	269,120	1,395,600	11.5	689,060	706,540
Italy.....	898,320	6.1	446,560	451,760	30,620	1.2	17,820	12,800	867,700	7.1	428,740	438,960
Scotland.....	721,960	4.9	359,020	362,940	231,050	11.2	140,020	141,040	440,900	3.6	219,000	221,900
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	716,980	4.9	355,740	361,240	49,980	2.0	25,360	24,600	667,000	5.5	330,360	336,640
Sweden.....	499,780	3.4	244,980	254,800	18,560	0.7	9,420	9,140	481,220	4.0	235,560	245,660
Poland.....	459,080	3.1	228,200	230,880	24,400	1.0	12,260	12,140	434,680	3.6	215,940	218,740
Northern Ireland.....	375,440	2.6	176,660	192,780	107,640	4.3	48,420	59,220	287,800	2.2	128,240	139,560
Austria.....	344,260	2.3	170,320	173,940	18,020	0.7	9,000	9,020	326,240	2.7	161,320	164,920
Norway.....	328,680	2.2	161,240	167,440	12,620	0.5	6,400	5,220	316,060	2.6	154,840	161,220
Denmark.....	210,500	1.4	106,480	104,020	8,560	0.3	4,760	3,800	201,940	1.7	101,720	100,220
Czechoslovakia.....	179,680	1.2	90,320	89,360	5,660	0.2	2,840	2,820	174,020	1.4	87,480	86,540
Netherlands.....	161,720	1.1	79,120	82,600	5,540	0.3	3,260	3,280	155,180	1.3	75,860	79,220
France.....	159,240	1.1	74,800	84,440	5,520	0.2	2,400	3,120	153,720	1.3	72,400	81,320
Hungary.....	142,320	1.0	73,460	74,860	7,880	0.3	3,380	4,300	140,440	1.2	69,820	70,560
Switzerland.....	128,240	0.9	63,840	65,400	4,660	0.2	2,400	2,260	124,580	1.0	61,440	63,140
Lithuania.....	69,460	0.5	34,360	35,100	4,480	0.2	2,420	2,060	64,980	0.5	31,940	33,040
Rumania.....	69,360	0.5	34,980	34,380	5,460	0.2	2,920	2,540	63,900	0.5	32,060	31,840
Greece.....	68,800	0.5	35,920	32,880	3,140	0.1	2,120	1,020	65,660	0.5	33,800	31,860
Yugoslavia.....	67,180	0.5	32,980	34,200	2,860	0.1	1,680	1,180	64,320	0.5	31,300	33,020
Mexico.....	52,680	0.4	25,820	26,860	3,520	0.1	1,540	1,980	49,160	0.4	24,280	24,880
Finland.....	43,660	0.3	22,280	21,380	2,800	0.1	1,420	1,380	40,860	0.3	20,860	20,000
All other and not reported.....	571,120	3.9	286,560	284,560	136,660	5.5	67,140	69,520	434,460	3.6	219,420	215,040
NORWEGIAN.....	577,660	100.0	306,780	270,880	232,820	100.0	129,840	102,980	344,240	100.0	176,940	167,300
Norway.....	559,340	96.9	297,760	261,580	226,800	97.4	126,740	100,060	332,540	96.6	171,020	161,920
Sweden.....	10,140	1.8	5,140	5,000	3,000	1.3	1,540	1,460	7,140	2.1	3,600	3,540
All other and not reported.....	7,580	1.3	3,880	3,700	3,020	1.3	1,560	1,460	4,560	1.3	2,320	2,240
SWEDISH.....	797,240	100.0	431,560	365,680	423,200	100.0	234,220	188,980	374,040	100.0	197,340	176,700
Sweden.....	757,180	95.0	411,240	345,940	403,120	95.3	224,160	178,960	354,060	94.7	187,080	166,980
Finland.....	21,280	2.7	10,580	10,700	11,760	2.8	5,840	5,920	9,520	2.5	4,740	4,730
Norway.....	8,420	1.1	4,420	4,000	2,880	0.7	1,480	1,400	5,540	1.5	2,940	2,600
All other and not reported.....	10,360	1.3	5,320	5,040	5,440	1.3	2,740	2,700	4,920	1.3	2,580	2,340
DANISH.....	217,640	100.0	122,920	94,720	122,180	100.0	73,160	49,020	95,460	100.0	49,760	46,700
Denmark.....	210,080	96.5	118,980	91,100	118,100	96.7	71,040	47,060	91,980	96.4	47,940	44,040
All other and not reported.....	7,560	3.5	3,940	3,620	4,080	3.3	2,120	1,960	3,480	3.6	1,820	1,660
DUTCH.....	205,940	100.0	114,660	91,280	102,760	100.0	60,760	41,940	103,240	100.0	53,900	49,340
Netherlands.....	190,940	92.7	106,600	84,940	96,360	94.3	57,660	39,200	94,020	91.1	48,940	45,140
All other and not reported.....	15,000	7.3	8,060	6,940	5,540	5.7	3,100	2,740	9,160	8.9	4,960	4,200
FRENCH.....	893,280	100.0	438,340	454,940	359,520	100.0	172,120	187,400	533,760	100.0	266,220	287,540
Canada.....	682,640	76.4	337,660	344,980	243,840	67.9	117,720	126,120	438,800	82.2	219,940	218,860
France.....	144,720	16.2	68,520	76,200	79,860	22.2	36,760	43,100	64,860	13.2	31,760	33,100
Switzerland.....	16,880	1.9	8,220	8,660	10,060	2.8	5,040	5,020	6,820	1.3	3,180	3,640
All other and not reported.....	49,040	5.5	23,940	25,100	25,760	7.2	12,600	13,160	23,280	4.4	11,340	11,940
GERMAN.....	4,024,740	100.0	2,063,720	1,961,020	1,589,040	100.0	824,280	764,660	2,435,700	100.0	1,239,340	1,196,360
Germany.....	3,024,680	75.4	1,555,980	1,478,780	1,124,320	70.8	583,160	541,160	1,910,360	78.4	972,820	937,540
Austria.....	329,180	8.2	168,540	160,640	187,800	11.8	96,880	90,920	141,380	5.8	71,660	69,720
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	235,900	5.9	118,940	116,960	73,020	4.5	37,060	35,960	162,880	6.7	81,880	81,000
Switzerland.....	118,500	2.9	64,260	54,240	53,740	3.4	30,540	23,100	64,760	2.7	33,620	31,140
Hungary.....	70,680	1.8	34,800	35,880	41,300	2.6	20,300	21,000	29,880	1.2	14,500	14,880
Poland.....	38,660	1.0	20,120	18,540	20,160	1.3	10,240	9,920	18,500	0.8	9,880	8,620
France.....	29,020	0.7	14,660	14,360	7,680	0.5	4,020	3,660	10,640	0.9	5,100	5,000
Rumania.....	28,540	0.7	14,800	13,740	15,180	1.0	7,820	7,360	13,360	0.5	6,980	6,380
Czechoslovakia.....	27,420	0.7	13,660	13,560	15,420	1.0	7,540	7,880	12,000	0.5	6,320	5,620
Yugoslavia.....	26,780	0.7	13,360	13,420	15,060	0.9	7,680	7,380	11,720	0.5	5,680	6,040
Netherlands.....	10,740	0.3	5,720	5,020	3,160	0.2	1,880	1,280	7,580	0.3	3,840	3,740
Canada.....	8,580	0.2	4,220	4,360	2,360	0.1	1,060	1,300	6,220	0.3	3,160	3,060
Denmark.....	6,280	0.2	3,640	2,640	2,140	0.1	1,340	900	4,140	0.2	2,300	1,840
Lithuania.....	5,040	0.1	2,700	2,340	3,260	0.2	1,860	1,400	1,780	0.1	840	940
All other and not reported.....	54,740	1.4	28,120	26,620	24,440	1.5	12,900	11,540	30,300	1.2	15,220	15,060
POLISH.....	2,230,500	100.0	1,150,800	1,079,700	801,680	100.0	426,500	375,180	1,428,820	100.0	724,300	704,520
Poland.....	2,023,780	90.7	1,045,840	977,940	727,060	90.7	388,560	338,500	1,296,720	90.8	657,280	639,440
Austria.....	59,860	2.7	29,880	29,980	27,920	3.5	13,540	14,380	31,940	2.2	16,240	15,600
Germany.....	56,480	2.5	27,140	29,340	12,120	1.5	5,600	6,520	44,360	3.1	21,540	22,220
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	43,100	1.9	22,800	20,300	16,140	2.0	8,840	7,300	26,960	1.9	13,960	13,000
Lithuania.....	14,520	0.7	7,620	6,900	5,200	0.6	2,800	2,400	9,320	0.7	4,820	4,500
Czechoslovakia.....	11,780	0.5	6,160	5,620	3,920	0.5	1,900	2,020	7,860	0.6	4,260	3,600
All other and not reported.....	20,980	0.9	11,360	9,620	9,320	1.2	5,260	4,060	11,660	0.8	6,100	5,560
CZECH.....	438,680	100.0	221,080	217,600	159,640	100.0	79,120	80,520	279,040	100.0	141,960	137,080
Czechoslovakia.....	396,840	89.2	194,580	192,260	142,300	89.1	70,280	72,020	244,540	87.6	124,300	120,240
Austria.....	28,760	6.6	14,480	14,280	9,820	6.2	5,120	4,700	18,940	6.8	9,360	9,580
All other and not reported.....	23,080	5.3	12,020	11,060	7,520	4.7	3,720	3,800	15,560	5.6	8,300	7,260
MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN).....	439,820	100.0	223,600	216,220	241,220	100.0	120,960	120,26				

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 11.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
SLOVAK, SERBIAN, CROATIAN, AND SLOVENIAN.....	775,840	100.0	413,000	362,840	317,740	100.0	177,780	139,960	458,100	100.0	235,220	222,880
Czechoslovakia.....	320,860	41.4	165,280	155,580	118,900	37.4	60,590	58,320	201,960	44.1	104,700	97,260
Yugoslavia.....	250,780	32.3	141,080	109,700	118,620	37.3	73,740	44,880	132,150	28.8	57,340	64,820
Austria.....	149,900	19.3	78,740	71,160	58,900	18.5	31,980	26,920	91,000	19.9	46,760	44,240
Hungary.....	22,140	2.9	11,000	11,140	8,720	2.7	4,320	4,400	13,420	2.9	6,680	6,740
Italy.....	5,340	0.7	2,960	2,380	2,660	0.8	1,560	1,100	1,400	0.6	1,400	1,280
All other and not reported...	26,820	3.5	13,940	12,880	9,940	3.1	5,600	4,340	16,880	3.7	8,340	8,540
RUSSIAN <sup>1</sup> .....	651,920	100.0	353,180	298,740	392,480	100.0	219,880	172,600	259,440	100.0	133,300	126,140
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	476,020	73.0	263,600	212,420	315,300	80.3	178,960	136,340	160,720	61.9	84,640	76,080
Austria.....	86,120	13.2	42,620	43,500	33,780	8.6	17,780	16,000	52,340	20.2	24,840	27,500
Poland.....	49,820	7.6	25,600	23,620	22,840	5.8	12,180	10,660	26,440	10.2	13,420	13,020
Czechoslovakia.....	13,720	2.1	6,860	6,860	4,500	1.1	2,200	2,300	9,220	3.6	4,660	4,560
Lithuania.....	5,980	0.9	3,380	2,600	3,920	1.0	2,180	1,740	2,050	0.8	1,200	860
Rumania.....	3,240	0.5	1,860	1,380	2,000	0.5	1,220	780	1,240	0.5	640	600
All other and not reported...	17,560	2.7	9,260	8,200	10,140	2.6	5,360	4,780	7,420	2.9	3,900	3,200
LITHUANIAN.....	263,220	100.0	137,840	125,440	122,660	100.0	68,600	54,060	140,620	100.0	69,240	71,380
Lithuania.....	246,900	93.8	129,360	117,540	115,120	93.9	64,280	50,860	131,780	93.7	65,100	66,680
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	8,940	3.4	4,760	4,180	4,440	3.6	2,560	1,780	4,500	3.2	2,100	2,400
All other and not reported...	7,440	2.8	3,720	3,720	3,100	2.5	1,680	1,420	4,340	3.1	2,040	2,300
FINNISH.....	215,540	100.0	110,520	105,020	97,080	100.0	49,720	47,360	118,460	100.0	60,800	57,660
Finland.....	209,240	97.1	107,280	102,020	95,160	98.0	48,620	46,540	114,080	96.3	58,600	55,480
All other and not reported...	6,300	2.9	3,300	3,000	1,920	2.0	1,100	820	4,380	3.7	2,200	2,180
YIDDISH.....	1,698,120	100.0	860,080	838,040	924,440	100.0	466,960	457,480	773,680	100.0	393,120	380,560
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	1,085,600	63.9	548,640	537,040	572,080	61.9	288,780	283,300	513,600	66.4	259,860	253,740
Poland.....	267,160	15.7	137,980	129,200	162,520	17.6	83,780	78,740	104,660	13.5	54,200	50,480
Austria.....	163,920	9.7	79,700	84,220	88,020	9.5	42,260	45,760	75,900	9.8	37,440	39,480
Rumania.....	63,000	3.7	32,300	30,700	34,380	3.7	17,640	16,740	28,620	3.7	14,660	13,980
Lithuania.....	33,840	2.0	17,800	16,040	19,300	2.1	10,220	9,080	14,540	1.9	7,580	6,960
Hungary.....	30,080	1.8	14,920	15,160	16,820	1.8	7,760	9,060	13,260	1.7	7,160	6,100
Germany.....	11,440	0.7	5,980	5,460	4,520	0.5	2,260	2,260	6,920	0.9	3,720	3,200
Czechoslovakia.....	4,820	0.3	2,480	2,340	2,760	0.3	1,540	1,220	2,060	0.3	940	1,120
All other and not reported...	38,160	2.2	20,280	17,880	24,040	2.6	12,720	11,380	14,120	1.8	7,560	6,560
GREEK.....	267,360	100.0	169,800	97,560	165,220	100.0	117,100	48,120	102,140	100.0	52,700	49,440
Greece.....	236,660	88.5	151,380	85,280	145,900	88.3	104,520	41,380	90,760	88.9	46,860	43,900
All other and not reported...	30,700	11.5	18,420	12,280	19,320	11.7	12,580	6,740	11,380	11.1	5,840	5,540
ITALIAN.....	3,641,780	100.0	1,963,980	1,677,800	1,561,100	100.0	905,120	655,980	2,080,680	100.0	1,058,860	1,021,820
Italy.....	3,588,340	98.5	1,934,140	1,654,200	1,532,900	98.2	888,660	644,240	2,055,440	98.8	1,045,480	1,009,960
Switzerland.....	10,880	0.3	6,520	4,360	5,620	0.4	3,660	1,960	5,260	0.3	2,860	2,400
Austria.....	9,860	0.3	6,020	3,840	5,000	0.3	3,180	1,820	4,860	0.2	2,840	2,020
All other and not reported...	32,700	0.9	17,300	15,400	17,580	1.1	9,620	7,960	15,120	0.7	7,680	7,440
SPANISH.....	1,142,420	100.0	591,520	550,900	428,360	100.0	230,160	198,200	714,060	100.0	361,360	352,700
Mexico.....	977,740	85.6	500,040	477,700	337,560	78.8	175,880	161,680	640,180	89.7	324,160	316,020
All other and not reported...	164,680	14.4	91,480	73,200	90,800	21.2	54,280	36,520	73,880	10.3	37,200	36,680
PORTUGUESE.....	204,280	100.0	108,100	96,180	83,780	100.0	46,360	37,420	120,500	100.0	61,740	58,760
Southern Europe <sup>2</sup> .....	134,900	66.0	72,040	62,860	57,580	68.7	32,160	25,420	77,320	64.2	39,880	37,440
All other and not reported...	69,380	34.0	36,060	33,320	26,200	31.3	14,200	12,000	43,180	35.8	21,860	21,320
ALL OTHER.....	381,740	100.0	214,860	166,880	229,840	100.0	136,460	93,380	151,900	100.0	78,400	73,500
Rumania.....	56,920	14.9	31,580	25,340	38,940	16.9	22,080	16,860	17,980	11.8	9,500	8,480
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	7,120	1.9	3,640	3,480	4,080	1.8	2,000	2,080	3,040	2.0	1,640	1,400
Canada.....	4,880	1.3	2,640	2,240	2,700	1.2	1,520	1,180	2,180	1.4	1,120	1,060
Yugoslavia.....	3,920	1.0	2,480	1,440	2,120	1.0	1,540	580	1,800	1.2	940	860
Austria.....	3,480	0.9	1,880	1,600	2,200	1.0	1,260	940	1,280	0.8	620	660
Greece.....	3,040	0.8	2,040	1,000	2,320	1.0	1,660	660	720	0.5	380	340
All other and not reported...	302,380	79.2	170,600	131,780	177,480	77.2	106,400	71,080	124,900	82.2	64,200	60,700
NOT REPORTED.....	512,560	100.0	268,000	244,560	248,500	100.0	130,000	118,500	264,060	100.0	138,000	126,060
Italy.....	42,520	8.3	22,640	19,880	7,800	3.1	4,280	3,520	24,720	13.1	18,360	16,360
Germany.....	37,260	7.3	18,760	18,500	6,300	2.5	3,400	2,900	30,960	11.7	15,860	15,600
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	28,540	5.6	15,460	13,080	7,780	3.1	4,020	3,740	20,780	7.9	11,440	9,340
Poland.....	26,400	5.2	14,240	12,160	6,400	2.6	3,660	2,740	20,000	7.6	10,580	9,420
Canada.....	25,540	5.0	12,720	12,820	5,480	2.2	2,600	2,880	20,060	7.6	10,120	9,940
Irish Free State (Eire).....	23,800	4.6	11,500	12,300	5,180	2.1	2,050	3,130	18,620	7.1	9,900	9,180
Austria.....	18,960	3.7	10,320	8,440	6,300	2.5	3,420	2,880	12,660	4.8	5,580	5,580
England and Wales.....	14,860	2.9	7,460	7,600	3,760	1.5	1,880	1,880	11,100	4.2	5,560	5,720
Czechoslovakia.....	10,920	2.1	5,480	5,440	3,640	1.5	1,920	1,720	7,220	2.8	4,120	3,800
Sweden.....	10,260	2.0	5,840	4,420	2,840	1.1	1,720	1,120	7,420	2.8	2,920	2,500
Norway.....	7,840	1.5	4,040	3,800	2,100	0.8	1,120	980	5,740	2.2	2,440	2,320
Denmark.....	7,100	1.4	4,180	2,920	2,840	1.1	1,740	1,100	4,260	1.6	2,000	1,940
Hungary.....	7,060	1.4	3,640	3,420	3,120	1.3	1,640	1,480	3,940	1.5	2,000	1,940
Scotland.....	5,660	1.1	3,360	2,300	2,500	1.0	1,660	840	3,160	1.2	1,700	1,450
All other and not reported...	245,840	48.0	128,360	117,480	182,480	73.4	94,880	87,600	63,360	24.0	33,480	29,880

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Albania.

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability.]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Total.....	34,267,200	-	17,414,820	16,852,340	11,109,620	-	5,256,590	5,253,040	23,157,580	-	11,558,280	11,599,300
<b>NORTHWESTERN EUROPE</b>												
England and Wales.....	2,104,740	100.0	1,036,220	1,068,520	637,840	100.0	320,980	316,860	1,466,900	100.0	715,240	751,660
English.....	2,077,600	98.7	1,022,143	1,055,460	630,200	98.8	317,040	313,160	1,447,400	98.7	705,100	742,300
All other and not reported.....	27,140	1.3	14,080	13,060	7,640	1.2	3,940	3,700	19,500	1.3	10,140	9,360
Scotland.....	731,680	100.0	384,180	367,500	285,140	100.0	142,280	142,940	446,540	100.0	221,980	224,560
English.....	721,960	98.7	359,020	362,940	281,050	98.6	140,020	141,040	440,900	98.7	219,000	221,900
All other and not reported.....	9,720	1.3	5,160	4,560	4,090	1.4	2,190	1,900	5,640	1.3	2,980	2,660
Northern Ireland.....	379,340	100.0	178,560	200,780	108,580	100.0	48,840	59,680	270,280	100.0	129,720	141,100
English.....	375,440	99.0	176,660	198,760	107,640	99.2	48,420	59,220	267,200	98.9	128,240	139,560
All other and not reported.....	3,900	1.0	1,900	2,000	880	0.8	420	460	3,020	1.1	1,480	1,540
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,444,140	100.0	1,146,600	1,297,540	605,220	100.0	260,940	344,380	1,833,920	100.0	885,760	953,160
English.....	2,416,060	98.9	1,132,860	1,283,200	599,700	98.9	258,060	340,640	1,817,360	98.8	874,800	942,560
All other and not reported.....	28,080	1.1	13,740	14,340	6,520	1.1	2,780	3,740	21,560	1.2	10,960	10,600
Norway.....	908,150	100.0	469,440	438,720	245,560	100.0	136,400	109,160	662,600	100.0	333,040	322,560
Norwegian.....	559,340	61.6	297,780	261,580	226,800	92.4	126,740	100,060	332,540	50.2	171,020	151,520
English.....	328,680	36.2	161,240	157,440	12,660	5.1	6,400	6,220	316,060	47.7	154,840	151,220
Swedish.....	8,420	0.9	4,420	4,000	2,880	1.2	1,480	1,400	5,540	0.8	2,940	2,600
All other and not reported.....	11,720	1.3	5,020	5,700	3,250	1.3	1,730	1,480	8,460	1.3	4,240	4,220
Sweden.....	1,237,220	100.0	672,400	614,820	430,900	100.0	233,780	192,120	856,320	100.0	433,620	422,700
Swedish.....	757,180	58.8	411,240	345,940	403,120	93.6	224,160	178,960	354,060	41.3	187,080	165,980
English.....	499,780	38.8	244,980	254,800	18,560	4.3	9,420	9,140	491,220	56.2	235,560	245,560
Norwegian.....	10,140	0.8	5,140	5,000	3,000	0.7	1,540	1,460	7,140	0.8	3,600	3,540
All other and not reported.....	20,120	1.6	11,040	9,080	6,220	1.4	3,660	2,560	13,900	1.6	7,320	6,520
Denmark.....	438,100	100.0	235,020	203,080	132,420	100.0	79,060	53,400	305,600	100.0	155,920	149,680
Danish.....	210,080	48.0	112,980	91,100	118,100	89.2	71,040	47,060	91,920	30.1	47,940	44,040
English.....	210,500	48.0	106,480	104,020	9,560	6.5	4,760	3,800	201,940	66.1	101,720	100,220
German.....	6,280	1.4	3,640	2,640	2,140	1.6	1,340	800	4,140	1.4	2,300	1,840
All other and not reported.....	11,240	2.6	5,920	5,320	3,660	2.8	1,920	1,740	7,590	2.5	4,000	3,590
Netherlands.....	369,960	100.0	195,020	174,940	109,640	100.0	64,020	44,620	261,320	100.0	131,000	130,220
Dutch.....	190,940	51.6	106,600	84,340	96,860	88.2	57,660	39,200	94,080	36.0	48,940	45,140
English.....	161,720	43.7	79,120	82,500	6,540	6.0	3,260	3,220	155,180	59.4	77,860	79,320
German.....	10,740	2.9	5,720	5,020	3,160	2.9	1,880	1,280	7,590	2.9	3,940	3,740
All other and not reported.....	6,560	1.8	3,580	2,980	2,080	1.9	1,220	660	4,480	1.7	2,360	2,120
Switzerland.....	283,560	100.0	147,160	136,400	77,880	100.0	43,740	34,140	205,680	100.0	103,420	102,260
English.....	129,240	45.6	63,940	65,400	4,660	6.0	2,400	2,260	124,580	60.6	61,440	63,140
German.....	118,500	41.8	64,260	54,240	53,740	69.0	30,640	23,100	64,780	31.5	33,620	31,140
French.....	15,880	5.6	8,220	8,660	10,060	12.9	5,040	5,020	6,820	3.3	3,120	3,640
Italian.....	10,880	3.8	6,520	4,360	5,060	7.2	3,560	1,960	5,260	2.6	2,860	2,400
All other and not reported.....	8,060	2.8	4,320	3,740	3,800	4.9	2,000	1,800	4,260	2.1	2,320	1,940
France.....	342,300	100.0	162,600	179,700	96,180	100.0	44,520	51,660	245,120	100.0	118,080	128,040
English.....	159,240	46.5	74,800	89,720	5,520	5.7	2,400	3,120	159,720	62.5	77,400	87,000
French.....	144,720	42.3	68,580	76,200	79,960	83.0	38,760	43,100	64,860	26.4	31,760	33,100
German.....	29,020	8.5	14,660	14,360	7,680	8.0	4,020	3,660	21,340	8.7	10,640	10,700
All other and not reported.....	9,320	2.7	4,620	4,700	3,120	3.2	1,340	1,780	6,200	2.5	3,280	2,920
Other Northwestern Europe.....	161,720	100.0	83,860	77,860	60,560	100.0	32,340	28,220	101,160	100.0	51,520	49,640
English.....	60,940	37.7	31,280	29,720	3,920	6.3	2,180	1,640	57,120	56.5	29,040	28,090
French.....	22,760	14.1	11,580	11,180	13,080	21.6	5,720	5,360	9,680	9.6	4,880	4,820
German.....	20,060	12.4	10,140	9,920	7,800	12.9	4,260	3,540	12,260	12.1	5,980	6,380
All other and not reported.....	57,960	35.8	30,920	27,040	35,960	59.2	19,180	16,660	22,100	21.8	11,740	10,360
<b>CENTRAL EUROPE</b>												
Germany.....	5,200,920	100.0	2,601,940	2,598,980	1,202,080	100.0	621,120	580,900	3,998,840	100.0	1,980,760	2,018,080
German.....	3,034,680	58.3	1,555,980	1,478,780	1,124,320	93.5	593,160	541,160	1,910,360	47.8	972,820	937,540
English.....	2,029,600	39.0	972,800	1,050,800	43,740	3.6	21,060	22,680	1,985,860	49.7	957,740	1,028,120
Polish.....	56,480	1.1	27,140	29,340	12,160	1.0	5,600	5,520	44,360	1.1	21,540	22,220
Yiddish.....	11,440	0.2	5,980	5,460	4,520	0.4	2,260	2,260	6,920	0.2	3,720	3,200
All other and not reported.....	68,720	1.3	34,040	34,680	17,380	1.4	9,100	8,280	51,340	1.3	24,940	26,400
Poland.....	2,881,740	100.0	1,480,480	1,401,260	969,360	100.0	513,560	455,800	1,912,380	100.0	965,920	945,460
Polish.....	2,023,780	70.2	1,045,840	977,940	727,060	75.0	388,560	333,500	1,296,720	67.5	657,220	639,440
English.....	459,080	15.9	229,200	230,880	24,400	2.5	12,260	12,140	434,630	22.7	215,940	218,740
Yiddish.....	267,180	9.3	137,980	129,200	162,920	16.8	83,780	78,740	104,660	5.5	54,200	50,460
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	49,280	1.7	25,600	23,680	22,840	2.4	12,180	10,660	26,440	1.4	13,420	13,020
German.....	38,660	1.3	20,120	18,540	20,160	2.1	10,240	9,920	19,500	1.0	9,680	8,620
All other and not reported.....	43,760	1.5	22,740	21,020	12,380	1.3	6,540	5,840	31,380	1.6	16,200	15,180
Czechoslovakia.....	968,820	100.0	491,480	477,340	304,200	100.0	153,340	151,860	664,620	100.0	339,140	325,480
Czech.....	386,840	39.9	194,580	192,260	142,300	46.8	70,280	72,050	244,540	36.8	124,300	120,240
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	320,860	33.1	165,280	157,380	118,900	39.1	60,580	58,320	201,960	30.4	104,700	97,260
English.....	179,680	18.5	90,320	89,360	5,660	1.9	2,840	2,820	174,020	26.2	87,480	86,540
Polish.....	27,420	2.8	13,860	13,560	15,420	5.1	7,540	7,880	12,000	1.8	6,320	5,680
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	13,720	1.4	6,960	6,860	4,500	1.5	2,200	2,300	9,220	1.4	4,660	4,560
Polish.....	11,780	1.2	5,160	5,620	3,920	1.3	1,900	2,020	7,860	1.2	4,260	3,600
Magyar (Hungarian).....	10,560	1.1	5,500	5,060	6,000	2.0	3,020	2,980	4,560	0.7	2,480	2,080
Yiddish.....	4,820	0.5	2,480	2,340	2,760	0.9	1,540	1,260	2,060	0.3	940	1,120
All other and not reported.....	13,140	1.4	6,440	6,700	4,740	1.6	2,440	2,300	3,400	1.3	4,000	4,400

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.

MOTHER TONGUE

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability.]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
<b>CENTRAL EUROPE--Con.</b>												
Austria.....	1,242,720	100.0	627,020	615,700	461,380	100.0	236,160	225,220	781,340	100.0	390,860	390,480
English.....	344,260	27.7	170,320	173,940	18,020	3.9	9,000	9,020	326,340	41.8	161,320	164,920
German.....	329,180	26.5	168,540	160,640	137,800	40.7	96,880	90,920	141,380	18.1	71,660	67,720
Yiddish.....	163,920	13.2	79,700	84,220	88,020	19.1	42,260	45,760	75,900	9.7	37,440	38,460
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	149,900	12.1	73,740	71,160	58,900	12.8	31,980	26,920	91,000	11.6	46,760	44,240
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	86,120	6.9	42,620	43,500	33,780	7.3	17,780	16,000	33,340	4.2	24,840	27,500
Polish.....	59,860	4.8	29,880	29,980	27,920	6.1	13,540	14,380	31,940	4.1	16,340	15,600
Hungarian (Hungarian).....	44,000	3.5	22,240	21,760	21,760	4.7	10,860	10,960	22,180	2.8	11,380	10,800
Czech.....	33,760	2.7	16,480	14,220	9,820	2.1	5,120	4,700	18,940	2.4	9,960	9,580
Italian.....	9,860	0.8	5,020	4,840	5,000	1.1	3,180	1,820	4,860	0.6	2,840	2,050
All other and not reported.....	16,860	1.4	8,430	12,380	10,300	2.2	5,560	4,740	16,560	2.1	8,320	7,640
Hungary.....	337,020	100.0	168,100	168,920	183,180	100.0	141,940	143,260	371,840	100.0	189,180	182,660
Magyar (Hungarian).....	368,120	55.6	183,440	179,680	101,760	70.7	100,940	100,820	163,360	43.9	84,500	78,860
English.....	148,320	22.6	73,660	74,860	7,880	4.3	4,300	4,300	140,440	37.8	69,880	70,560
German.....	70,680	10.6	34,800	35,880	11,300	14.5	20,300	21,000	29,380	7.9	14,500	14,880
Yiddish.....	50,060	4.6	24,920	16,160	16,820	5.9	7,760	9,060	13,260	3.6	7,160	6,100
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	22,140	3.4	11,000	11,140	8,720	3.1	4,380	4,400	13,420	3.6	6,680	6,740
All other and not reported.....	10,680	3.1	5,400	9,200	8,700	3.1	5,020	3,680	11,980	3.2	6,460	5,520
Yugoslavia.....	372,460	100.0	183,500	188,960	150,160	100.0	91,520	88,640	222,300	100.0	111,980	110,320
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	150,780	67.3	74,080	109,700	118,620	79.0	73,740	44,880	132,160	59.5	67,340	64,820
English.....	67,180	18.0	33,980	35,200	3,660	1.9	1,680	1,180	64,320	28.9	31,300	33,020
German.....	36,780	7.1	18,360	13,420	15,060	10.0	7,680	7,380	11,720	5.3	5,680	6,040
Hungarian (Hungarian).....	8,720	1.5	4,360	4,720	3,340	2.2	1,740	1,600	2,380	1.1	1,280	1,120
All other and not reported.....	22,000	5.9	10,880	8,920	10,280	6.8	6,680	3,600	11,720	5.3	6,400	5,320
<b>EASTERN EUROPE</b>												
Russia (U.S.S.R.).....	2,616,900	100.0	1,341,300	1,275,600	1,047,540	100.0	550,160	497,380	1,569,360	100.0	791,140	778,220
Yiddish.....	1,038,680	41.3	548,640	517,040	572,060	54.6	288,780	283,300	513,600	32.7	259,860	253,740
English.....	716,980	27.4	365,740	361,240	49,980	4.8	25,380	24,600	667,000	42.5	330,960	326,640
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	476,020	18.2	243,600	212,420	315,300	30.1	178,960	136,340	160,720	10.2	84,640	76,080
German.....	338,900	9.0	174,940	116,960	73,020	7.0	37,060	35,960	162,880	10.4	81,880	81,000
Polish.....	235,160	1.6	117,580	103,300	16,140	1.5	8,840	7,800	26,960	1.7	13,960	13,000
Lithuanian.....	8,940	0.3	4,470	4,180	4,440	0.4	2,660	1,780	4,500	0.3	2,100	2,400
All other and not reported.....	50,280	1.9	25,320	23,460	16,580	1.6	8,480	8,100	33,700	2.1	16,340	16,360
Lithuania.....	384,120	100.0	199,880	184,240	155,080	100.0	85,960	69,120	239,040	100.0	119,920	115,120
Lithuanian.....	246,900	64.3	129,360	117,540	115,120	74.2	64,260	50,660	131,780	57.5	65,100	66,680
English.....	89,460	23.3	44,730	38,100	4,480	2.9	2,420	2,060	64,980	26.4	31,940	33,040
Yiddish.....	33,840	8.8	17,020	12,040	19,300	12.4	10,220	9,060	14,540	5.3	7,580	6,960
Polish.....	14,520	3.8	7,260	6,900	5,200	3.4	2,800	2,400	9,320	4.1	4,820	4,500
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	5,980	1.6	3,020	2,600	3,900	2.5	2,180	1,740	2,060	0.9	1,200	960
German.....	5,040	1.3	2,520	2,340	3,260	2.1	1,860	1,400	1,780	0.8	840	940
All other and not reported.....	6,380	1.7	3,190	3,720	3,800	2.5	2,220	1,580	4,580	2.0	2,440	2,140
Finland.....	279,100	100.0	142,680	136,420	112,020	100.0	57,020	55,000	167,080	100.0	85,680	81,420
Finnish.....	209,240	75.0	107,220	102,020	95,160	84.9	48,620	46,540	114,080	68.3	58,600	55,480
English.....	43,660	15.6	22,280	21,380	2,800	2.5	1,420	1,380	40,860	24.5	20,860	20,000
Swedish.....	21,180	7.6	10,580	10,700	11,760	10.5	5,840	5,920	9,520	5.7	4,740	4,780
All other and not reported.....	4,920	1.8	2,600	2,320	2,300	2.1	1,140	1,160	2,620	1.6	1,460	1,160
Rumania.....	236,220	100.0	123,940	112,280	104,460	100.0	56,700	47,760	131,760	100.0	67,240	64,520
English.....	69,860	29.4	34,980	34,380	5,460	5.2	2,920	2,540	63,900	48.5	32,060	31,840
Yiddish.....	63,000	26.7	32,300	30,700	34,380	32.9	17,640	16,740	28,620	21.7	14,660	13,960
German.....	28,540	12.1	14,800	13,740	15,180	14.5	7,820	7,360	13,360	10.1	6,980	6,380
Hungarian (Hungarian).....	6,740	2.9	3,440	3,100	4,480	4.3	2,500	1,980	2,260	1.7	1,140	1,120
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	3,240	1.4	1,620	1,380	2,000	1.9	1,220	780	1,240	0.9	640	600
All other and not reported.....	65,340	27.7	32,660	28,980	42,960	41.1	24,600	18,360	22,380	17.0	11,760	10,620
Other Eastern Europe.....	61,320	100.0	34,140	27,180	32,060	100.0	13,200	13,200	29,260	100.0	15,280	13,980
Yiddish.....	9,180	15.0	4,590	4,600	5,560	17.3	2,640	2,920	3,620	12.4	1,940	1,680
German.....	3,740	6.1	1,870	2,020	2,700	8.4	1,260	1,440	1,040	3.6	460	580
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	2,960	4.8	1,520	1,040	2,020	6.3	1,180	840	540	1.8	200	200
All other and not reported.....	45,840	74.8	24,320	19,520	21,780	67.9	13,780	8,000	24,060	82.2	12,540	11,520
<b>SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>												
Greece.....	318,540	100.0	194,980	123,560	155,120	100.0	110,660	44,460	163,420	100.0	84,320	79,100
Greek.....	236,660	74.3	151,380	85,280	145,900	94.1	104,520	41,380	90,760	55.5	46,860	43,900
English.....	68,800	21.6	35,220	32,880	3,140	2.0	2,120	1,020	65,680	40.2	33,800	31,860
All other and not reported.....	13,080	4.1	7,680	5,400	6,080	3.9	4,020	2,060	7,000	4.3	3,660	3,340
Italy.....	4,562,120	100.0	2,415,420	2,136,700	1,560,920	100.0	916,060	664,860	2,971,200	100.0	1,499,360	1,471,840
Italian.....	3,588,340	78.8	1,934,140	1,654,200	1,532,900	97.0	888,660	644,240	2,055,440	69.2	1,045,480	1,009,960
English.....	898,320	19.7	446,560	451,760	30,520	1.9	17,820	12,800	867,740	29.2	428,740	438,960
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	5,340	0.1	2,960	2,380	2,660	0.2	1,560	1,100	2,680	0.1	1,400	1,280
All other and not reported.....	60,120	1.3	31,760	28,360	14,740	0.9	8,020	6,720	45,380	1.5	23,740	21,640
Other Southern Europe.....	306,960	100.0	168,580	138,280	123,700	100.0	75,780	47,920	183,260	100.0	92,800	90,460
Portuguese.....	134,700	43.9	71,940	62,760	57,380	46.4	32,060	25,320	77,320	42.2	39,880	37,440
Spanish.....	97,680	30.2	53,380	37,800	52,240	42.2	34,740	17,500	40,440	22.1	20,640	19,800
English.....	59,420	19.4	28,960	30,460	3,800	2.7	1,680	1,620	56,120	30.6	27,220	28,940
All other and not reported.....	20,160	6.6	12,500	7,860	10,780	8.7	7,300	3,480	9,380	5.1	5,000	4,380

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Albanian.

## NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
<b>OTHER EUROPE</b>												
Other Europe.....	22,640	-	12,320	10,320	8,500	-	5,200	3,300	14,140	-	7,120	7,020
<b>ASIA</b>												
Asia.....	326,900	100.0	179,540	147,260	143,540	100.0	86,120	57,420	163,260	100.0	93,420	69,840
English.....	81,180	24.8	41,680	39,500	7,000	4.9	4,050	2,940	74,180	40.5	37,620	36,560
Greek.....	18,900	5.8	11,340	7,560	11,940	8.3	7,840	4,100	6,960	3.8	3,500	3,460
Spanish.....	9,840	3.0	4,820	5,220	5,420	3.8	2,460	2,960	4,420	2.4	2,160	2,260
Yiddish.....	7,420	2.3	4,160	3,260	4,300	3.0	2,480	1,820	3,120	1.7	1,680	1,440
All other and not reported.....	209,460	64.1	117,740	91,720	114,880	80.0	69,280	45,600	94,580	51.6	48,460	46,120
<b>AMERICA</b>												
Canada.....	2,614,700	100.0	1,272,740	1,341,960	748,660	100.0	347,600	401,060	1,866,040	100.0	925,140	940,900
English.....	1,888,740	72.2	913,080	975,660	493,140	65.9	224,020	269,120	1,395,600	74.8	689,060	706,540
French.....	682,640	26.1	337,660	344,980	243,840	32.6	117,720	126,120	438,800	23.5	219,940	218,860
German.....	8,580	0.3	4,220	4,360	2,360	0.3	1,050	1,300	6,220	0.3	3,160	3,060
All other and not reported.....	34,740	1.3	17,780	16,960	9,320	1.2	4,800	4,520	25,420	1.4	12,980	12,440
Mexico.....	1,042,780	100.0	532,300	510,480	343,560	100.0	178,740	164,820	699,220	100.0	353,560	345,660
Spanish.....	977,740	93.8	500,040	477,700	337,560	98.3	175,880	161,680	640,180	91.6	324,160	316,020
English.....	52,680	5.1	25,820	26,860	3,520	1.0	1,540	1,980	49,160	7.0	24,280	24,880
All other and not reported.....	12,360	1.2	6,440	5,920	2,480	0.7	1,320	1,160	9,880	1.4	5,120	4,760
Other America.....	150,920	100.0	74,700	76,220	58,940	100.0	29,120	29,820	91,980	100.0	45,580	46,400
English.....	99,480	65.9	48,080	51,400	31,300	53.1	14,540	16,760	68,180	74.1	33,540	34,640
Spanish.....	38,940	25.8	20,120	18,820	23,100	39.2	12,380	10,720	15,840	17.2	7,740	8,100
All other and not reported.....	12,500	8.3	6,500	6,000	4,540	7.7	2,200	2,340	7,960	8.7	4,300	3,660
<b>ALL OTHER</b>												
All other and not reported.....	579,480	100.0	295,760	283,720	334,260	100.0	170,200	164,060	245,220	100.0	125,560	119,660
English.....	243,520	42.0	122,980	120,540	88,320	26.4	43,200	45,120	155,200	63.3	79,780	75,420
Portuguese.....	65,480	11.3	34,000	31,480	24,740	7.4	13,380	11,360	40,740	16.6	20,620	20,120
Italian.....	13,780	2.4	7,020	6,760	10,380	3.1	5,400	4,980	3,400	1.4	1,620	1,780
German.....	13,560	2.3	6,720	6,840	8,380	2.5	4,200	4,180	5,180	2.1	2,520	2,660
Yiddish.....	12,060	2.1	6,280	5,780	10,440	3.1	5,400	5,040	1,620	0.7	880	740
Spanish.....	8,040	1.4	4,180	3,860	3,820	1.1	1,940	1,880	4,220	1.7	2,240	1,980
Polish.....	6,680	1.2	3,360	3,320	4,380	1.3	2,240	2,140	2,300	0.9	1,120	1,180
French.....	4,040	0.7	1,760	2,280	2,720	0.8	1,280	1,440	1,320	0.5	480	840
Russian <sup>1</sup> .....	3,960	0.7	1,900	2,060	3,360	1.0	1,540	1,820	600	0.2	360	240
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.....	3,200	0.6	1,540	1,660	2,040	0.6	1,000	1,040	1,160	0.5	540	620
All other and not reported.....	205,160	35.4	106,020	99,140	175,680	52.6	90,620	85,060	29,480	12.0	15,400	14,080

<sup>1</sup> Includes Ukrainian.